

Class KIA-KIX

Law of Indigenous Peoples in the Americas

Class KIA-KIX, the *Law of Indigenous Peoples in the Americas*, was added to the Library of Congress Law Classification (Class K) in 2013. The purpose of the new classification schedule is to provide for the first time a geopolitical and substantive arrangement for the Indigenous populations in the Americas, their organization, and the unique and complex body of legal sources. It was conceived as a distinct regional comparative and uniform law component of the existing classification for Law of the Americas (Class KDZ, KG-KH), completing the law classification development for this region under the expanded class letters KDZ- KIX.



Table of Contents

North America (<i>KIA</i>).....	1
Arctic and sub-Arctic.....	2
Northern Canada.....	9
Alaska.....	24
Canada (<i>KIB</i>).....	44
Eastern Region (<i>KIC</i>).....	71
Western Region (<i>KID</i>).....	82
United States (<i>KIE</i>).....	96
Federal Indian Law (<i>KIE</i>).....	144
Northeast Atlantic (<i>KIF</i>).....	168
South (<i>KIG</i>).....	172
North Central (<i>KIH</i>).....	178
Pacific Northwest (<i>KIJ</i>).....	183
New Southwest (<i>KIK</i>).....	188
Mexico (<i>KIL</i>).....	202
North Region.....	204
West and Central Region.....	205
South and Southeast Region.....	207

- KIA-KIL** **North America**
10.A-Z Non-Governmental organizations (NGO). By name, A-Z – Continued
- Indian Law Resource Center, see KIA1.3.I+
- International Indian Treaty Council, see KIA1.3.I58
- 11.A-Z International In r-governmental organizations (IGOs). By name, A-Z
 For Arctic intergovernmental organizations, see KIA21+
- 13.A-Z Institutes. Research Centers. Academies. By name, A-Z
 Including research associations
- 13.A73 Arctic Institute of North America
- 14.N3 Native American and Indigenous Studies Association
 15 General works
- History
- 16 General works
- 17 Legal anthropology
- 18 Legal archeology. Legal symbolism
 For a particular region, sub-region, or Indigenous group, see the
 region, sub-region, or group in KIA-KIK
 Cf. E77.8+ Archaeology (Indians of North America)
 Doctrine of discovery and occupation, see KZ3673.3
- 19 Colonialism and territorial evolution
 For distribution of Indian tribes and colonial regions
 on the continent, see historic maps between ca.
 1600 and 1805 at G3300-3301+
- 20.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 Dual ethnic identity, see KIA3.H+
- 20.E58 Environment and environmental justice
 Hyphenation, see KIA3.H+
 e.g. Native-American
 Indigeneity, see KIA3.I+
 Indigenism, see KIA3.I+

KIA-KIL North America – Continued

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Region

Class here works on the law of Aboriginal groups in the Arctic and sub-Arctic comparatively, such as Inuit of Northern Canada, Alaska Natives (including Aleuts and Inuit residing in Alaska), and Métis

Greenland (Kalaallit Nunaat), see Class KDZ3001+

Norwegian Arctic Regions, e.g., Spitsbergen, see Class KKN

Siberian Arctic regions, see Class KLB

Bibliography

- 20.2 General
 Native American Internet Guide
- 20.3A-Z Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z
Periodicals, see KIA7
Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries, see the appropriate sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
Official gazettes and other media for official information, see the appropriate sub-regions or jurisdictions in KIA
Including Native news archives and press pages
- 21.A-Z Inter-governmental congresses and standing conferences. By name, A-Z
21.A73 Arctic Council
21.A734 Arctic Council Indigenous Peoples' Secretariat (IPS)
21.C6+ Conference of Parliamentarians of the Arctic Region
- 21.N7+ Northern Forum
- 21.2.A-Z Non-governmental organizations (NGOs). By name, A-Z
21.2.I58 Inuit Circumpolar Council
- 21.4.A-Z International Inter-governmental organizations (IGOs). By name, A-Z
21.4.A73 Arctic Athabaskan Council
 Arctic Council, see KIA21.A73
 Arctic Council Indigenous Peoples' Secretariat, see KIA21.A734
- Regional Indigenous organizations
Class here Indigenous organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of Indigenous Peoples in the Arctic and sub-Arctic
- 22.A-Z By name, A-Z
22.A44 Aleut International Association
 Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami, see KIA206.2.I582
- 22.2.A-Z Aboriginal councils. By name, A-Z
 For councils limited to a particular sub-region or territory, see the appropriate sub-region or territory in KIA
- 22.2.G85 Deh Cho First Nations, see KIA206.2.D44
 Gwich'in Council International
 Including Northwest and Yukon Territories, and Alaska

KIA-KIL North America

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Region-Continued

- 23 Trials. Cases (Collective)
 - Including criminal and civil trials and cases
- 24.A-Z Legal education. Study and teaching. By name, A-z
- 24.P6 Polar Law Institute
- 25 The legal profession. Lawyers
 - Including community legal services. Legal aid
- 26.A-Z Indigenous law societies. The bar, A-Z

- 27 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry
 - Including census
- 28.A-Z Institutes. Centers of learning. Academies. By name, A-Z
 - Arctic Institute of North America, see KIA13.A73
- 28.U+ University of the Arctic (Thematic Network on Arctic Law)
- 29 General works
- History
 - For territorial political evolution and boundaries, see KIA19
- 30 General works
- 32 Legal anthropology
- 33 Legal archeology. Legal symbolism
- 33.3 Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflicts. Multiculturalism
- 34 Natural persons
 - Including capacity and legal disability
 - For juristic persons, corporate bodies, associations, etc., see KIA55+
- Domestic relations. Family law
- 35 General works
- 36 Marriage. Husband and wife
 - Including dissolution of marriage. Divorce. Nullity

- Consanguinity and affinity. Kinship. Parent and child
- 37 General works
- 38.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 38.A36 Adoption
 - 38.C48 Child support. Neglect of a child
 - 38.P38 Paternity
- Property
- 39 General works
 - Real property. Indigenous land law
- 40 General works
 - Native land tenure. Ownership and possession. Native title
- 41 General works
 - Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
- 42 General works
- 43 Riparian rights. Fishing rights
 - Including water and access to water rights
 - Grazing rights, see KIA44
- 44 Hunting and trapping rights
 - Mining rights, see KIA60+
- 45 Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation of land
 - For public restraints and land claims legislation, see KIA112
- 46 Land transfer. Transfer of rights in land. Land cessions

KIA-KIL North America

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Region

- Property-Continued
- 47 Personal property
 - Including tangible and intangible property
 - For Indigenous intellectual and cultural property rights, see KIA75
- 48 Inheritance and succession
 - Including testate (wills) and intestate succession
- Contracts. Commercial contracts
- 49 General works
- 50.A-Z Particular contracts, A-Z
- 50.A36 Affreightment. Carriage by land.
- 50.B36 Banking
- 50.C37 Carriers. Carriage of passengers
- 50.I57 Insurance
- 50.P75 Public contracts
- Torts. Extra-contractual liability
- 52 General works
- 53.A-Z Particular torts, A-Z
 - Death, see KIA53.P47
 - Negligence
 - Personal injuries. Death
 - Privacy, Violation of
- 54 Strict liability
- 55 Associations (Unincorporated and incorporated)
 - Including juristic persons in general, and business enterprises regardless of form and organization
- 56 Insolvency and bankruptcy
- Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
 - Including occupational law
- 57 General works
- Agriculture. Forestry
 - Including traditional land management and use (Cultural knowledge)
- 58 General works
- 58.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Game laws, see KIA58.2.T56
 - Hunting laws, see KIA58.2.T56
 - Timber laws. Game laws
 - For Indigenous hunting and trapping rights, see KIA44
 - Trapping laws, see KIA58.2.T56
- 58.2.T56

KIA-KIL North America

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Region

Economic law. Regulation of Native industry, trade and commerce--Continued

- 59 Fishing industry
 - Including conservation of fish stock
 - For Indigenous fishing rights, see KIA43
- Mining. Quarrying
 - Including ownership and access rights to resources
- 60 General works
- 62.A-Z Particular resources, A-Z
 - Gas, see KIA62.O37
 - 62.O37 Oil and gas
 - Including leases
- 63.A-Z Manufacturing industries, A-Z
- 64.A-Z Trade and commerce. Service trades, A-Z
- 68 Public utilities. Power supply
 - Including resources development and alternative sources of power
- Transportation and communication
 - Including modes of transportation,
- 70 General works
- 73 Communication
- 75 Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright
 - Including protection of traditional knowledge and resources
- Social legislation
 - 77 General works
 - Labor law
 - 78 General works
 - 79.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Social insurance. Social security
 - 80 General works
 - 82.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Social services. Public welfare. Social assistance
 - 83 General works
 - 84 Special topics, A-Z
- Public health
 - 85 General works
 - 86 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
 - 87 Drinking water standards
 - 88 Contagious, infectious, and other diseases, A-Z
 - 89.A-Z Public health measures and initiatives, A-Z
 - 89.A33 Addiction treatment (Alcohol and drugs)
 - Including Inuit specific approaches to healing of addiction and trauma
 - 89.S85 Suicide prevention
 - 90 Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal

KIA-KIL North America

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Region—Continued

- Environmental law
 - Including Inuit traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic
- 92 General works
 - Conservation and management of natural resources, see KIA110
- 93 Global warming. Climatic change
- 93.3 Environmental pollution (Northern contaminants)
- 94 Wilderness preservation. Conservation and management of Arctic flora and fauna
 - Arctic Institute of North America, see KIA13.A73

- 95 Medical legislation
 - Including Indigenous medicine and healing practices

 - For particular topics, see the sub-region and/or jurisdiction in KIA
 - Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

 - Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws, see the sub-region and/or jurisdiction in KIA

- 98 Police and public safety
 - Including control of individuals and social activities
 - For particular topics see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA

KIA-KIL North America

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Region—Continued

- 100 Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
Including public collections
For special topics, see the subregion or jurisdiction in KIA
- 102 Constitutional law
General works
Sources. Constitutions, see
the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
- 102.2.A-Z Constitutional principles, A-Z
102.2.S67 Sovereignty in the Arctic (Inuit Declaration)
- 103 Aboriginal territory. Inuit Nunangat
For Inuit land claim Regions (Inuvialuit, Nunavut, Nunavik, and
Nunatsiavut), see KIA 405+
- 104 Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights (General)
For the U.N. Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples, see
K3246.4
For specific rights, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
- 106 Nationality and citizenship. Tribal/Band membership (General)
For special topics, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
- 108 Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government
Including self-governance and organs of local government

KIA-KILNorth America

Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Region—Continued

- Public property
 - Including development, conservation, and management of natural resources
 - For particular properties and resources, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
- 110 General works
- 112 Land policy. Public restraints on Indigenous lands
 - Including land claims legislation
- 114 Public finance. Taxation. Customs (General)
 - For tax and customs crimes and delinquency, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
- Courts and procedure
 - Including court jurisdiction (Limited and concurrent jurisdiction) and including territorial and personal jurisdiction, and subject matter jurisdiction
- 116 General works
- 117 Judicial departments and courts
 - Including court structure and rules of procedure
 - For courts and courts of special jurisdiction, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
- 118 Judges and judicial officers. Clerks
- Civil procedure
 - 120 General works
 - 122 Jurisdiction. Venue
 - Particular procedures, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
- Criminal law and procedure
 - 125 General works
 - Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, procedure, and enforcement
 - 126 General works
 - 128 Jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of reservation crimes
 - Including works on state/provincial-Indigenous cooperation
- 130.A-Z Individual crimes, A-Z
 - 130.E58 Environmental crimes
 - 130.F36 Family violence
 - Including husband, wife abuse, and child abuse
 - 130.H66 Homicide. Murder
 - 130.R37 Rape
- Criminal procedure
 - 132 General works
 - 134 Criminal jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of crimes
 - 135 Trial
 - For custom/tradition based process, see the sub-region or jurisdiction in KIA
 - 137 Judgement. Sentencing. Appeals
 - 138 Execution of sentence. Enforcement
- Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
 - Including restorative juvenile justice system
- 140 General works
- 142 Trial
- 145 Execution of sentence

KIA-KIL North America

KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Region– Continued

KIA Northern Canada

Including the Northwest Territories, Nunavut, and Yukon

Including marine and ice areas

Cf. F1060- F1141

201-230 General Table KIA-KIX 3 (modified)

Bibliography

201 General

201.N86 Nunavik Bibliography

201.2.A-Z Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories.

By name, A-Z

201.2.A26 Aboriginal Connections Directory

201.2.F57 First Nations Information Project

Regional Aboriginal organizations

Class here Aboriginal organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of Aboriginal peoples, including Inuit, First Nations, and Métis

For national (all Canadian) organizations, see KIB6+

206 General (Collective)

KIA-KIL North America

KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Region

KIA Indigenous law: Northern Canada

General

Regional Aboriginal organizations -- Continued

- 206.2.A-Z Individual. By name, A-Z
- 206.2.D44 Deh Cho First Nations
- 206.2.I58 Inuit Heritage Trust
- 206.2.I582 Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami
 - Formerly Inuit Tapirisat of Canada (for Inuit rights and interests)
 - Kitikmeot Inuit Association, see KIA406.5
 - Kivalliq Inuit Association, see KIA406.6
 - Labrador Inuit Organization, see KIC6.2.L33
 - Makivik Corporation (Quebec), see KIA407.4
- 206.2.N6+ Northern Quebec Inuit Association
- 206.2.N72 North Slave Métis Alliance
- 206.2.N8+ Nunavut Association of Municipalities
- Qikiqtani Inuit Association, see KIA406.7
- 207.A-Z Aboriginal councils. By name, A-Z
- 207.C68 Council of Yukon First Nations
- 207.D6+ Dogrib Treaty 11 Council
- 207.F+ Fort Providence Métis Council
- 207.G94 Gwich'in Tribal Council
- 207.K3+ Kaska Tribal Council
- 207.N6+ N.W.T. Treaty 8 Tribal Council
- 207.S3+ Sahtu Dene Council
- 207.T4+ Teslin Tlingit Council
- 207.T4 Tetlit Gwich'in Council

History

- 231 General works
- Legal anthropology, see KIA30
- Legal archeology. Legal symbolism, see KIA32
 - For studies on a particular group, see the group
- 232 Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflicts
- Natural persons
 - For juristic persons, corporate bodies, associations, etc, see KIA275+
- 234 General works
- 235.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 235.C37 Capacity and disability
- 235.C58 Civil status
- Domestic relations. Family law
- 237 General works
- Marriage. Husband and wife
 - Including marriage impediments
- 238 General works
- 240 Dissolution of marriage. Divorce
 - For matrimonial actions, see KIA429.M38
- 242.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 242.A45 Alimony
- 242.M37 Marital property

KIA-KIL North America

KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Regions

KIA Indigenous law: Northern Canada

- Domestic relations. Family law– Continued
 - Consanguinity and affinity
 - 244 General works
 - 245 Parent and child
 - 246.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 247 Guardianship. Curatorship

 - Property
 - 248 General works
 - Real property. Land law
 - Including waters and ice areas
 - 249 General works
 - Land tenure. Aboriginal title
 - 250 General works
 - 252.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 252.O96 Ownership and possession
 - Possession, see KIA252.O96
 - 253.A-Z Particular properties and rights, A-Z
 - Tenancy. Leaseholds
 - 254 General works
 - Oil and gas leases, see KIA297
 - 255.A-Z Particular kinds of tenancy and leaseholds, A-Z
 - Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
 - 256 General works
 - 257 Riparian rights. Treaty fishing rights
 - Including Water and access to water rights
 - 258 Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
 - Cf. KIA287 Timber laws. Game laws
 - 259 Rights to use and profits of another's land
 - 260 Rights to dispose of lands. Restraints on alienation
 - General works
 - 262 Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups.
 - Including burial grounds
 - Transfer of rights in land
 - 263 General works
 - 264 Conveyances. Registration. Land title system
 - 265 Personal property
 - Inheritance and succession
 - 266 General works
 - 267.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - .H45 Heirs
 - Including descendants and ascendants
 - .I58 Intestate succession
 - .T47 Testamentary succession.
 - Wills, see KIA267.T47

KIA-KIL North America

KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Regions

KIA Indigenous law: Northern Canada –Continued

Contracts

- 268 General works
- 269 Public contracts
- 270.A-Z Particular contracts. Commercial transactions, A-Z
- 270.C37 Carriers. Carriage of goods and passenger

Torts. Extra-contractual liability

- 272 General works
- 273.A-Z Particular torts, A-Z
 - Death by wrongful act, see KIA273.P47
 - Personal injury. Death by wrongful act
- 273.P47

274 Strict liability

Associations

Including juristic persons in general, and business enterprises regardless of form and organization

- 275 General works
- 276 Unincorporated associations
- Incorporated associations. Corporations
- 277 General works
 - Northern Canada regional corporations
 - Class her business corporations established under land claims settlements and constitutional acts in Northern Canada
- 277.2 General works
 - Inuvialuit Regional Corporation, see KIA405.3
- 277.3 Inuvialuit Development Corporation
- 277.4 Inuvialuit Investment Corporation
- 277.5 Inuvialuit Petroleum Corporation
 - Makivik Corporation, see KIA407.4
 - Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated, see KIA406.4
- Village/community corporations. By region
 - 279.A-Z Inuvialuit Settlement Region, A-Z
 - 279.2.A-Z Nunavut Territory, A-Z
 - 279.4.A-Z Nunatsiavut government, A-Z
 - 279.5.A-Z Nunavik, A-Z
 - 279.6.A-Z Yukon, A-Z
 - 279.8.A-Z Northwest Territory, A-Z
 - 279.8.A+ Aklavik Community Corporation
 - 279.8.I+ Inuvik Community Corporation

KIA-KIL North America

KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Region

KIA Indigenous law: Northern Canada

- 280 Insolveny and bankruptcy
- 282 Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
 - General works
 - Agriculture. Forestry
- 283 General works
- 284 Land management and use
 - Including cultural knowledge
- 285 Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation
- 287 Timber laws. Game laws
 - For hunting and trapping rights, see KIA258
- Fishing industry
 - Including conservation of fish stock
 - For aboriginal fishing rights, see KIA257
- 290 General works
- 292.A-Z Particular fish and marine resources, A-Z
- Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade and commerce -- Continued
- Mining. Quarrying
 - 294 General works
 - 296 Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights
 - For the Inuvialuit Petroleum Corporation, see KIA 277.5
 - Oil and gas
 - Including leases
- 297 General works
- 298.A-Z Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
- 299.A-Z Other resources, A-Z
- Manufacturing industries
 - 300 General works
 - 302 Textile industry

KIA-KIL North America

KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Region

KIA Indigenous law: Northern Canada

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade and commerce -- Continued

Consumer products. Light industries

303 General works

304.A-Z By industry, A-Z

304.L43 Leather

Trade and commerce

Including foreign (cross-border) trade

305 General works

307 Service trades

Public utilities. Power supplies

Including jurisdiction

309 General works

310 Energy policy. Resources development

Including alternative sources of power

312.A-Z Particular-sources of power, A-Z

Transportation and communication

313 General works

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

314 General works

315.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

315.T73 Traffic regulations and enforcement

315.T74 Traffic violations

316 Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

Including harbors and coastal structures

317.A-Z Other modes of transportation, A-Z

318 Postal service

Communication. Mass media

319 General works

320.A-Z Particular media, A-Z

322 The professions

Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright

Including protection of traditional knowledge and resources

323 General works

323.5 Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony. Repatriation

Including human remains and associated grave goods

For the Nunavut Land Claims Agreement of 1993, see KE

For the Inuit Heritage Trust, see KIA206.2.I58

Social legislation

324 General works

Labor law

325 General works

326 Prohibition of discrimination in employment

327 Wages. Equal pay for equal work

Social insurance. Social security

328 General works

329 Health insurance

Social services. Public welfare

330 General works

332.A-Z Social service beneficiaries, A-Z

KIA-KIL North America

KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Region

KIA Indigenous law: Northern Canada – Continued

- Human reproduction, see KIA337.3.H+
 - Including birth control, family planning, abortion, etc.
- Public health
 - 333 General works
 - 334 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
 - 335 Drinking water standards
 - Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
 - 336 General works
 - 337.A-Z Individual diseases, A-Z
 - 337.D53 Diabetes (Inuit)
 - 337.3.A-Z Particular public health measures and initiatives, A-Z
 - 337.3.A33 Addiction (Alcohol and drugs) recovery
 - Including Inuit-specific approaches to healing addiction and trauma
 - Cf. KIA425.W45, Wellness/therapeutic courts
 - 337.3.F7+ Food security (Access to adequate nutritional food)
 - 337.3.H43 Healing Centers for addicts
 - 337.3.H+ Human reproduction
 - 337.3.S85 Suicide prevention
 - 338 Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal
 - For hazardous wastes, see KIA372.H39
- Environmental law
 - Including Inuit traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic and climatic change (Aboriginal ecology)
- 340 General works
 - Conservation and management programs of natural resources, see KIA402
- Environmental pollution
 - 342 General works
 - 343 Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution
 - Including contaminants particular to the North
 - 344 Air pollution
 - 345.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 345.E58 Environmental dispossession
- 346 Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Arctic flora and fauna
 - Including natural monuments

KIA-KIL North America

KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Region

KIA Indigenous law: Northern Canada – Continued

- Medical legislation
 - Including Aboriginal medicine and healing practices (Spiritual healing)
- 353 General works
- 354.A-Z Health facilities and services. Health organizations, A-Z
 - Class here services, organizations, etc., promoting and protecting Inuit traditional healing knowledge and practices
- 354.A26 Aboriginal Healing Foundation
- 354. I58 Inuit Tuttarvingat (Ajunnginiq Centre)
- 354.N86 Nunavut Wellness
- 355.A-Z Health professionals, A-Z
- 355.T+ Traditional healers
- Mental/ spiritual health (Spiritual wellness)
- 356 General works
- 357.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Multi-generational trauma healing, see KIA357.T+
- 357.T+ Trauma healing
- Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
 - For Inuit-specific approaches to healing addiction and trauma, see KIA337.3.A33
 - Cf.KIA425.W45 Wellness/therapeutic courts
- 359 General works
- 360 Alcoholism
- 362 Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
- 363 Compulsive gambling
- 364 Eugenics
- 365 Sterilization
- 366 Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
- 367 Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
 - For Inuit food security as public health issue, see KIA337.3.F7+
- Police and public safety-
- 368 General works
- 369 Weapons. Fire arms. Munitions
- Hazardous articles and processes
- 370 General works
- 372.A-Z Particular products and processes, A-Z
- 372.P+ Poisons and toxic substances
- Control of individuals
- 373 General works
- 374.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 374.R44 Registration. Enrollment of Aboriginals
 - Including descendants and ancestral enrollment, and including lists and rolls
- Control of social activities
- 375 General works
- 376.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

KIA-KIL North America

KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Region

KIA Indigenous law: Northern Canada – Continued

- Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
 - Including Aboriginal knowledge systems
 - For protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources, see KIA195
- 377 General works
- 377.2 Aboriginal language
 - For Aboriginal linguistic rights, see KIA391
- Education.
 - 378 General works
 - 379.A-Z Schools. Colleges. Institutions of learning, A-Z
 - Arctic Institute of North America, see KIA13.A73
 - 379.N86 Nunavut Arctic College
 - 380 Museums. Archives. Libraries
- Constitutional law
 - 382 General works
 - 383 Sources (Collective)
 - Including constitutions and other sources
 - For individual constitution, charters, etc., see the jurisdiction in KIA
 - 384.A-Z Constitutional principles, A-Z
 - 384.S45 Self-government
 - 384.S47 Separation of powers
 - Sovereignty in the Arctic, see KIA102.2.S67
 - Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
 - 385 General works
 - 386 Exclusive and concurrent (National/Provincial and Aboriginal) jurisdictions
 - Including legislative power
 - 387 Aboriginal territory. Inuit Nunangat
 - For Inuit land claims regions, see KIA404.5
 - Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights
 - 388 General works
 - Equality before the law
 - 389 General works
 - 391 Heritage/cultural patrimony
 - 392.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Aboriginal cultural knowledge, see KIA391
 - Aboriginal linguistic rights, see KIA391
 - 392.C85 Cultural identity
 - Including acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity
 - 392.S49 Sex discrimination
 - Including women
 - 393 Freedom of Aboriginal spirituality (Traditional belief systems)
 - 394 Nationality and citizenship. Aboriginal citizenship/membership
 - Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government.
 - 395 General works
 - 396 Autonomy and rule making power. Self-government
 - 397 Constitution and organization of Aboriginal government. Council system
 - Including General and executive councils, elders and justice councils, etc.
 - Judiciary, see KIA419+
 - 398 Election law
 - 399 Emblem. Seal. Flag

KIA-KIL North America

KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Region

KIA Indigenous law: Northern Canada –Continued

- Public property
 - Including waters and ice mass
- 400 General works
- 402 Conservation and management of natural resources
 - Including traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic
- 403 Roads and highways
- 403.3 Development and conservation of water resources
 - For Aboriginal right to water and access to water, see KIA257
- Land policy. Public restraints on Aboriginal lands
- 404 General works
 - Comprehensive land policy and claims settlements
 - Including marine claims
- 404.3 Bibliography
 - Territories/regions and regional associations
- The Inuit Nunangat. Inuit land claims regions**
- 404.5 General works
 - Inuit Heritage Trust (1994), see KIA206.2.I58
 - Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami, see KIA206.2.I582
- Inuvialuit Settlement Region**
- 405 General works
- 405.2 Western Arctic Claims settlement
 - For the Inuvialuit Final Agreement (1984), see KE
- 405.3 Inuvialuit Regional Corporation
 - For the subsidiary corporations, see KIA277.3+
- Nunavut Territory**
- 406 General works
- 406.2 The Nunavut Land Claims Agreement (1993)
 - For the Agreement, see KE
- 406.3 Nunavut Implementation Commission
- 406.4 Nunavut Tunngavik Incorporated,
 - Designated (Regional) Inuit Associations
- 406.5 Kitikmeot Inuit Association
- 406.6 Kivalliq Inuit Association
- 406.7 Qikiqtani Inuit Association
- 406.8 Nunavut Trust (established under the Nunavut Land Claims Agreement of 1993)
- Nunatsiavut Government**
- 407 General works
 - Labrador Inuit Association, see KIC6.2.I33
- Nunavik**
- 407.2 General works
- 407.3 The Nunavik Inuit Land claims and the James Bay/Northern Quebec Agreements
 - For the Nunavik Inuit Land Claims Agreement (2008) and the James Bay and Northern Quebec Agreement (1975) see KE
- 407.4 Makivik Corporation (Quebec)
 - Northern Quebec Inuit Association, see KIA206.2.N6+

- KIA-KIL North America**
- KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Region**
- KIA Indigenous law: Northern Canada**
 - Public property
 - Land policy. Public restraints on Aboriginal lands
- 408 **Yukon**
 - Teslin Tlingit Council, see KIA207.T4+
 - For the Teslin Tlingit Council Final Agreement between the Teslin Tlingit Council, the Government of Canada, and the Government of the Yukon, see KE7702.7
- 408.3 **Northwest Territories**
 - Gwich'in Tribal Council, see KIA207.G94
 - For the Gwich'in Comprehensive Land Claims Agreement of 1992, see KE
 - N.W.T.Treaty 8 Tribal Council, see KIA207.N6
 - Dogrib Treaty 11 Council, see KIA207.D6
 - Sahtu Dene Council (Sahtu Region, N.W.T.), see KIA207.S3
 - For the Sahtu Dene and Métis Comprehensive Land Claims Agreement, 1993, see KE
 - For the Sahtu Dene and Métis Land Claims Settlement Act of 1994, see KE
 - Aboriginal village/community corporations, see KIA279+
 - Land held in common by Aboriginal groups
 - General works
 - Particular communities. A-Z
 - Reserve communities
- 409 **Public finance**
 - General works
- 409.2.A-Z **Taxation**
 - Particular communities. A-Z
- 409.2.R47 **General works**
- 410 **General works**
- 411 **Taxation**
 - General works
- 412.A-Z **Particular taxes, A-Z**
 - Capital, Taxation of, see KIA412.P76
 - Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
 - Income tax
 - Property tax. Taxation of capital
 - Transaction, Taxes on, see KIA412.E93
- 412.E93
- 412.I53
- 412.P76
- 413 **Customs. Tariff**
 - Including customs administration
- Tax and customs crimes and delinquency**
- 414 **General**
- 415 **Courts and procedure**
- 416 **Special topics, A-Z**
- Courts and procedure**
 - General works
 - Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
 - Including administration of criminal justice
 - For juvenile administration of justice, see KIA462+
 - Theories of justice. Concept of law
 - Including therapeutic, restorative, and other community-based justice
- 420 **General works**
- 421 **Judicial ethics. Conflict of interest**
- 422 **Court jurisdiction**
 - Including territorial jurisdiction, and both civil and criminal subject matter jurisdiction (as defined in Aboriginal statutes or by custom and tradition)

KIA-KIL North America

KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Region

KIA Indigenous law: Northern Canada -Continued

- Courts and procedure
 - Court organization and procedure
 - Including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
 - For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction in KIA
 - 423 General works
 - 424 Rules of procedure
 - 425.A-Z Courts and courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z
 - Including traditional/customary courts
 - 425. A+ Appellate courts
 - 425.D78 Drug courts
 - Juvenile courts, see KIA462+
 - Therapeutic courts, see KIA425.W45
 - 425.T75 Trial courts
 - 425.W45 Wellness courts. Therapeutic courts
 - 426 Judges and judicial officers. Clerks
 - Civil procedure
 - 427 General works
 - 428 Jurisdiction. Venue
 - 429.A-Z Particular procedures, A-Z,
 - Matrimonial actions
 - 429.M38
 - 430 Judicial decisions. Judgments
 - 432 Appellate procedure
 - Criminal law and procedure
 - 433 General works
 - Theories of justice, see KIA420-421
 - Administration of criminal justice, see KIA419
 - Individual crimes
 - Crimes against the person
 - 434 General works
 - 436 Homicide
 - 437 Assault and battery
 - 438 Family violence
 - Including husband and wife abuse
 - 439 Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
 - Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc
 - 440 Abuse of older people
 - 442 Sex crimes. Rape
 - Crimes against personal liberty
 - 443 General works
 - 444 Kidnapping. Abduction
 - Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice
 - 445 General works
 - 446 Bribery and corruption
 - 447 Perjury
 - Crimes against public safety
 - 448 General works
 - 449 Crimes against the environment
 - Crimes affecting traffic, see KIA314-315

KIA-KIL North America

KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Region

KIA Indigenous law: Northern Canada

Criminal law and procedure– Continued

Criminal procedure

- 450 General works
 - Procedural principles
 - 452 General works
 - 453 Due process of law
 - 454 Criminal jurisdiction
 - Including Aboriginal and other offenders
 - Trial. Evidence
 - Including custom/tradition based process
 - 455 General works
 - 456 Traditional sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
 - 457 Judgement. Sentencing
 - For circle peacemaking, see KIA456
 - 458 Remedies. Appellate procedure
 - 459 Execution of sentence
 - Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
 - 462 General works
 - 463 Restorative juvenile justice systems
 - 464 Judgement. Sentencing
 - 465 Execution of sentence
- Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils
Including Inuit, First Nations, and Métis
For regional organizations, see KIA206.2+
For regional councils, see KIA207+
- 501 Acho Dene Koe First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
 - Aishihik, see KIA641+
 - 521 Akaitcho Treaty 8 Dene First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
 - 541 Aklavik Table KIA-KIX1
 - 561 Behdzi Ahda” First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
 - 601 Carcross/Tagish First Nations Table KIA-KIX1
 - 641 Champagne and Aishihik First Nations Table KIA-KIX1
 - Dease River, see KID1341
 - 701 Dechi Laot’i First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
 - Deh Cho First Nations, see KIA206.2.D44
 - 761 Deh Gáh Got’ie Dene First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
 - 801 Deline First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
 - 861 Deninu K’ue First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
 - 901 Dog Rib Rae Table KIA-KIX1
 - 1021 First Nation of Nacho Nyak Dun Table KIA-KIX1
 - 1041 Fort Good Hope Table KIA-KIX1
 - Fort Providence Métis Council, see KIA207.F6+
 - Fort Resolution, see KIA861+
 - Fort Smith, see KIA1621+
 - 1161 Gameti First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
 - 1201 Gwichya Gwich’in Table KIA-KIX 1
 - Gwich’in Tribal Council, see KIA207.G94
 - Hey River Dene, see KIA1321+
 - 1261 Inuvik Native First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
 - 1301 Jean Marie River First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
 - 1321 Ka’a’gee Tu First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
 - Kaska Tribal Council, see KIA207.K3
 - 1341 K’atlodeeche First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

KIA-KIL North America

KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Region

KIA Indigenous law: Northern Canada

Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils – Continued

- 1381 Kluane First Nation Table KIA-KIX 1
- 1401 Kwanlin Dun First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 1441 Liard First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 1481 Liidlii Kue First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 1501 Little Salmon/Carmacks First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 1521 Lutsel K'e Dene First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 1541 Nahanni Butte First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 1561 Pehdzeh Ki First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 1581 Ross River Dena Council Table KIA-KIX1
- Sahtu Dene Council, see KIA207.S3
- 1621 Salt River First Nation # 195 Table KIA-KIX1
- 1641 Sambaa K'e (Trout Lake) Dene Table KIA-KIX1
- 1661 Selkirk First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 1701 Ta'an Kwach'an Table KIA-KIX1
- Taku River Tlingit, see KID8841+
- Teslin Tlingit Council, see KIA408.2
- Tetlit Gwich'in Council, see KIA207.T4+
- 1801 Tr'ondëk Hwëch'in Table KIA-KIX1
- Tuktoyaktuk, see KIA1990.T+
- 1841 Tulita Dene Table KIA-KIX1
- 1861 Vuntut Gwitchin First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 1901 West Point First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 1921 Wha Ti First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 1941 White River First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 1961 Yellowknives Dene First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

Inuit communities in the Inuit Nunangat

- 1985.A-Z Nunavut, A-Z
- 1985.A+ Arctic Bay
- 1985.A** Arviat
- 1985.B3** Baker Lake
- 1985.C3** Cambridge Bay
- 1985.C3** Cape Dorset
- 1985.G+** Gjoa Haven
- 1985.G+ Grise Fiord
- 1985.H3** Hall Beach
- 1985.I+** Igloolik
- 1985.I+** Iqaluit
- 1985.K5** Kimmirut
- 1985.K7** Kugaaruk
- 1985.K7+** Kugluktuk
- 1985.P3** Pangnirtung
- 1985.P6** Pond Inlet
- 1985.R3 Rankin Inlet
- 1985.R4** Resolute
- 1985.S3** Sanikiluaq
- 1985.T3** Taloyoak
- 1983.W+ Whale Cove

KIA-KIL North America

KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Region

KIA Indigenous law: Northern Canada

Aboriginal peoples or communities, and local councils – Continued

1990.A-Z	Inuvialuit, A-Z
	Aklavik
1990.I	Inuvik
1990.P3	Paulatuk
1990.S3	Sachs Harbor
1990.T	Tuktoyaktuk
1990.U	Uluhaktok
1995.A-Z	Nunatsiavut, A-Z
1995.H6+	Hopedale
1995.M3+	Makovik
1995.N3+	Nain
1995.P6+	Postville
1995.R5+	Rigolet
1999.A-Z	Nunavik, A-Z
1999.A	Akulivik
1999.A	Aupaluk
1999.I	Inukjuak,
1999.I	Ivujivik (Quebec's northernmost settlement)
1999.I	Kangihsualujjuaq
1999.K3	Kangihsujuaq
1999.K3	Kangirsuk
1999.K+	Kuujjuaq Administrative Centre
1999.K+	Kuujjuarapik/Whapmagoostui Including Inuit and Cree
1999.P7	Puvirnituq
1999.Q+	Quaqtaq
1999.S3	Salluit
1999.T3	Tasiujaq
1999.U	Umiujaq

KIA-KIL North America

KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Regions

KIA Indigenous law: Alaska

Class here the law of Alaska Natives, including Aleuts and Inuit
Cf. F907+ Alaska and F951+ Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands
CF. E78.A3 Alaska

2001-2030 General Table KIA-KIX 3 modified

Bibliography

2001

General

2001.2. A-Z

Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z

2001.2.A43

Alaska Native Knowledge Network

Regional Native organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of Alaska Natives and Aleutians

2006

General (Collective)

2006.2.A-Z

Individual. By name, A-Z

For the Alaska Native Associations established for land settlements under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act 1971 (ANCSA), see KIA2449.2+

For Native associations for local (village) representation in the region, see KIA 2457+

2006.2.A43

Alaska Federation of Natives

Alaska Native Justice Center, see KIA2473.A+

Aleut International Association, see KIA22.A44

2006.2.A455

Aleutian Pribilof Islands Association

Maniilaq Association, see KIA2281.M36

Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc.

2006.2.T36

Regional councils. By name, A-Z

2007.A-Z

Alaska Inter-Tribal Council

2007.A44

Central Council of the Tlingit and Haida Tribes of Alaska

2007.C4

Council of Athabaskan Tribal Governments

2007.C68

2026.A-Z

Native law societies. The bar, A-Z

2026.F57

First Alaskans Institute

Previously Alaska Federation of Natives Foundation

History

2031

General works

Legal anthropology, see KIA32

Legal archeology. Legal symbolism, see KIA33

By period

For territorial political evolution in the Arctic and sub-Arctic.

Boundaries, see KIA19+

2032

To 1936

2033

1936 (Alaska reorganization)

For the Alaska Amendment to the IRA of 1934, see KF8203 1934

2035

Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflicts

Natural persons

2040

General works

2042

Capacity and disability

2043

Civil status

Including name

2045.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

KIA-KIL North America

KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Regions

KIA Indigenous law: Alaska –Continued

- Domestic relations. Family law
- 2050 General works
 - Marriage. Husband and wife
 - Including marriage impediments
- 2052 General works
- 2055 Dissolution of marriage. Divorce
 - For matrimonial actions, see KIA2506.M38
- 2057.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 2057.A44 Alimony
- 2057.M37 Marital property
- Consanguinity and affinity
- 2060 General works
- 2063 Parent and child
- 2065.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 2065.C48 Child support
- 2067 Guardianship. Curatorship
- Property
- 2070 General works
- Real property. Land law
- 2072 General works
- Land tenure.
- 2074 General works
- Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
- 2078 General works
- Tenancy. Leasehold estates
- 2080 General works
- 2082 Particular kinds of tenancy and lease holds, A-Z
- 2083 Alaska Native restricted land
 - Class here works on land held by the state in trust for any incorporated municipality and for recognized Native Villages
 - Including native allotments and restricted town site lots
 - For the Alaska Native Allotment Act of 1906, see KF8442
 - For the Alaskan Native Townsite Act of 1926, see KF8442
 - For the Alaska Native Allotment Subdivision Act of 2004, see KF8442
- Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
- 2084 General works
- Riparian rights. Fishing rights
 - Including access to water and water rights
- 2086 General works
- 2087 Quantity available
- 2088 Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
 - Cf. KIA2156 Timber laws. Game laws
- 2089 Rights to use and profit of another's land
- Rights to dispose of lands. Restraints on alienation of land
- 2090 General works
- 2091 Native municipal trust land. Inalienable land
 - Cf. KIA2083
- 2092 Ancestral property (Property of kinship groups)
- 2093 Burial grounds
- 2094 Transfer of rights in land
- 2098 Personal property

KIA-KIL North America

KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Regions

KIA Indigenous law: Alaska – Continued

- 2100 Trusts and trustees
- Inheritance and succession
- 2104 General works
- 2106 Testate succession. Wills
- 2108 Intestate succession. Heirs
- 2110.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Contracts
- 2120 General works
- 2122 Public contracts
- 2126.A-Z Particular contracts. Commercial transactions, A-Z
- 2126.B3 Banking
- 2126.C3 Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
Including maritime contracts. Shipping
- 2126.N4 Negotiable instruments
- 2126.S3 Sale of goods
- Torts. Extra-contractual liability
- 2130 General works
- 2132.A-Z Particular torts, A-Z
- Death by wrongful act, see KIA2132.P473
- 2132.P47 Personal injury. Death
- 2134 Strict liability
- Compensation to victims of crime, see KIA2042
- Associations
- Including juristic persons in general, and business enterprises regardless of form and organization
- 2140 General works
- 2142 Unincorporated associations
- Incorporated associations. Corporations
- 2143 General works
- Alaska Native regional corporations**
- Class here the business corporations established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1971
- For the 13 Alaska Regions and Native regional associations established in preparation of land claims settlements, see KIA2449+ For
- the Act, see KF8465+
- 2143.3 General works
- 2144.A-Z By name, A-Z
- 2144.A37 AHTNA, Incorporated
- 2144.A44 Aleut Corporation
- 2144.A73 Arctic Slope Regional corporation
- 2144.B47 Bering Straits Native Corporation
- 2144.B75 Bristol Bay Native Corporation
- 2144.C35 Calista Corporation
- 2144.C48 Chugach Alaska Corporation
- 2144 A15 The 13th Regional Corporation (1976-2003)
- 2144.C66 Cook Inlet Region, Inc.
- 2144.D69 Doyon, Limited
- 2144.K66 Koniag Incorporated
- 2144.N36 NANA Regional Corporation
- 2144.N37 NANA Development Corporation
- 2144.S43 Sealaska Corporation

KIA-KIL North America

KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Regions

KIA Indigenous law: Alaska

Associations

Incorporated associations. Corporations—Continued

Alaska Native Village Corporations. By region

- 2146.A-Z Ahtna, A-Z
- 2146.2.A-Z Aleut Region, A-Z
- 2146.2.A+ Akutan Corporation
- 2146.2.O+ Ounalashka Corporation
- 2146.3.A-Z Arctic Slope, A-Z
- 2146.3.U+ Ukpeagvik Inupiat Corporation
- 2146.4.A-Z Bering Straits, A-Z
- 2146.5.A-Z Bristol Bay, A-Z
- 2146.5.P4 Pedro Bay Corporation
- 2147.A-Z Calista, A-Z
- 2147.K+ Kuskokwim Corporation
- 2147.2.A-Z Chugach, A-Z
- 2147.2.C+ Chenega Corporation
- 2147.2.P7+ Port Graham Corporation
- 2147.3.A-Z Cook Inlet, A-Z
- 2147.4.A-Z Doyon, A-Z
- 2147.5.A-Z Koniag, A-Z
- 2147.5.A+ Afognak Native Corporation
- 2147.8.A-Z Sealaska, A-Z
- 2147.8.G+ Goldbelt, Inc.
- 2147.8.C3+ Cape Fox Corporation
- 214.8.H8 Huna Totem Corporation

2148

Insolvency and bankruptcy

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Including occupational law

2150

General works

Agriculture. Forestry

2152

General works

2153

Land management and use

2154

Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation

Hunting laws. Trapping laws, see KIA2156

2156

Timber laws. Game laws

For Native hunting and trapping rights, see KIA2088

Fishing industry

Including conservation of fish stocks

For Native fishing rights, see KIA2086+

2158

General works

2160.A-Z

Particular fish and marine resources, A-Z

Mining. Quarrying

2162

General works

2164

Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights

Oil and gas

Including leases

2166

General works

2168.A-Z

Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z

2170.A-Z

Other resources, A-Z

Manufacturing industries

2172

General works

2174.A-Z

By industry, A-Z

KIA-KIL	North America
KIA	Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Regions
KIA	Indigenous law: Alaska
	Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce -- Continued
	Trade and commerce
	Including domestic and cross-border trade
2176	General works
2178	Service trades
	Public utilities. Power supply
	Including jurisdiction
2190	General works
2194	Energy policy. Resources development
2196. A-Z	Particular sources of power, A-Z
2196.G37	Gas. Natural Gas
2196.G46	Geo-thermal resources
2196.S66	Solar energy
2196.W38	Water. Hydroelectric power
2196.W56	Wind power
	Transportation and communication
2200	General works
	Road traffic. Automotive transportation
2204	General works
2208.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2208.T73	Traffic regulation and enforcement
2208.T74	Traffic violations
2210	Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
	Including harbors and other structures
2212 A-Z	Other modes of transportation, A-Z
2216	Postal service
	Communication. Mass media
2220	General works
2224.A-Z	Particular media, A-Z
2228.A-Z	The professions. A-Z
	Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright
	Including protection of traditional knowledge and resources
2230	General works
2234. A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2234.W4+	Weaving (Traditional design and materials)
2236	Patents and trade marks
	Social legislation
2240	General works
	Labor law
2244	General works
2246	Prohibition of discrimination in employment
	Including wages and equal pay for equal work
	Social insurance. Social security
2250	General works
2254	Health insurance
	For the Indian Health Care Improvement Act of 1976 see KF8240+
	For the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010 (Reauthorization of the Indian Health Care Improvement Act), see KF8240
2256.A-Z	Other, A-Z

KIA-KIL North America

KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Regions

KIA Indigenous law: Alaska – Continued

Social legislation—Continued

Social services. Public welfare

For the Indian Welfare Act of 1978, see KF8250+

2260

General works

2262.A-Z

Social services beneficiaries, A-Z

2262.C48

Children

2270

Human reproduction

Including birth control, family planning, abortion, etc.

Public health

2280

General works

2281.A-Z

Incorporated Native health care organizations or programs, A-Z

For Indian and Alaska Natives health care organizations in general, see

KIE1403+

2281.A+

Alaska Native Tribal Health Consortium

2281.C67

Copper River Native Association

2281.K63

Kodiak Area Native Association

2281.M36

Maniilaq Association

Previously Northwest Alaska Native Association

Cf. KIA2455.2

2281.M7+

Mount Sanford Tribal Consortium

2282

Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws

2284

Drinking water standards

Contagious, infectious, and other diseases

2285

General works

2286.A-Z

Particular diseases, A-Z

2286.D5+

Diabetes

2287.A-Z

Particular public health measures and initiatives, A-Z

2287.A33

Addiction recovery (Alcohol and narcotics/drugs)

Cf. KIA2490.H43, Wellness (to Healing) courts

2287.I+

Inter-generational trauma treatment

2287.S85

Suicide prevention

2292

Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal

Environmental pollution, see KIA2304+

Environmental law

Including traditional and local knowledge of the Arctic environment

2300

General works

Conservation and management programs of natural resources, see KIA2442

Environmental pollution

2304

General works

2306

Water and ground water pollution. Ice pollution

Including contaminants particular to the North

2308

Air pollution

2310.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2312

Wilderness preservation. Conservation of Arctic flora and fauna

Including natural monuments

For Native hunting and trapping rights, see KIA1864

KIA-KIL North America

KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Regions

KIA Indigenous law: Alaska – Continued

- Medical legislation
 - Including Native medicine and healing practices (Spiritual healing)
- 2314 General works
- 2315.A-Z Health facilities and services. Health organizations. By name, A-Z

- 2318 Health professionals

- 2319 Mental / spiritual health (Mental wellness)
 - General works
 - Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
 - Cf. KIA2490.H43, Wellness (to Healing) courts
- 2322 General works
- 2324 Alcoholism
- 2326 Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction
- 2328 Compulsive gambling

- 2332 Eugenics
- 2334 Sterilization
- 2338 Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health

- 2340 Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws

- 2350 Police and public safety
 - General works
 - Hazardous articles and processes
 - 2354 General works
 - 2356.A-Z Particular products and processes, A-Z
 - Including hazardous waste disposal
 - Control of individuals
 - 2360 General works
 - 2362.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 2362.E57 Enrollment. Registration. Procedure
 - Including rolls
 - For ANCSA regulations regarding preparation of a roll, see KF8465+
- Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
 - Including Native knowledge systems. Transmission of heritage
 - For protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources, see KIA2230
- 2370 General works
- 2372 Native language. Regulation of use, purity, etc.
 - For linguistic rights, see KIA2406.N38
- Education
 - Including vocational education
- 2374 General works

- 2376 Schools. Colleges. Institutions of learning
- Native collections
 - 2378 Museums. Galleries
 - 2382 Libraries and archives

KIA-KIL North America

KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Regions

KIA Indigenous law: Alaska – Continued

- Constitutional law
- 2390 General works
- Sources
- 2392 General (Collective)
 - Including constitutions
 - For individual constitution, charters, etc., see the jurisdiction
- 2393 Individual sources other than constitutions. By date
- 2395.A-Z Constitutional principles, A-Z
 - Delegation of power, see KIA2395.S47
 - 2395.L44 Legitimacy
 - 2395.S45 Self-determination
 - 2395.S47 Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
 - 2395.S67 Sovereignty. Self-governance
- Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
- 2396 General works
- 2397 Exclusive and concurrent (national/state and Native) jurisdiction
- Regional councils, see KIA2007+
- 2398 Native territory
 - Cf. KIA2447+ Public property
- Individual and state
- 2400 General works
- Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights
- 2402 General works
- Equality before the law
- 2404 General works
- 2406.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Acculturation. Forced assimilation, see KIA 2406.N38
 - 2406.C85 Cultural respect
 - Including logos, mascots, etc.
 - 2406.G46 Genetic/biological resources, Protection of
 - Cultural knowledge, see KIA 2406.N38
 - Linguistic rights. Native language, see KIA 2406.N38
 - 2406.N38 Native cultural heritage/patrimony
 - Native (traditional) spiritual belief, see KIA2410.N38
 - 2406.S49 Sex discrimination
 - Including women

KIA-KIL North America

KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Regions

KIA Indigenous law: Alaska

Public property– Continued

Land policy. Public restraints on Native land

2447 General works

2447.3 Alaska Native allotments

For the Alaska Native Allotment Act of 1906, see KF8442

For the Alaskan Native Townsite Act of 1926, see KF8442

For the Alaska Native Allotment Subdivision Act of 2004,

see KF8442+

Cf. KIA2090+

Alaska Natives Claims Settlement of 1971 and regional divisions under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (ANCSA)

For the Alaska Native Claims settlement Act, see KF 8465+

For the commercial regional corporations and village corporations, see KIA2144+

2448 Bibliography

2448.2. A-Z Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z

2448.3.A534 ANCSA Resource Center

2449 General works

2449.2 AHTNA.

Copper River Native Association, see KIA2281.C67

2449.3 Aleut Region

2449.4 Aleut League (1966-1976)

Aleutian Pribilof Islands Association, see KIA2006.2.A455

2450 Arctic Slope

2450.2 Innupiat Community of the Arctic Slope Association

2451 Bering Straits

2452 Bristol Bay

2452.2 Bristol Bay Native Association

2453 Calista

2453.2 Chugach

2454 Cook Inlet

2454.2 Doyon

Tanana Chiefs Conference, Inc., see KIA2006.2.T36

2455 Koniag

Kodiak Area Native Association, see KIA2281.K63

2455.2 NANA (Northwest Alaska Native Association)

Cf. KIA2281.M36 Maniilaq Association

2456 Sealaska

2456.2 The 13th region (1976-2003)

2457.A-Z Native associations for local (village) representation, A-Z

2457.A85 Association of Village Council Presidents (Southwest coast; all villages in the Bethel area, including all villages on the Lower Yukon River and the Lower Kuskokwim River)

Council of Athabascan Tribal Governments, see KIA2007.C68

Mount Sanford Tribal Consortium, see KIA2281.M7+

2458 Lands held in common by native groups. Native (tribal) reservations

KIA-KIL North America

KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Regions

KIA Indigenous law: Alaska -- Continued

- Public finance
- 2460 General works
- Taxation
- 2462 General works
- 2464.A-Z Particular taxes, A-Z
- 2464.E93 Excise taxes
- 2464.I 53 Income tax
- 2464.P76 Property tax. Taxation of capital
- Transaction, Taxes on, see KIA2464.E93

- Customs. Tariff
- 2465 General works
- Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
- 2468 General works
- 2470 Courts and procedure

- Courts and procedure
- Bibliography
- 2472 General
- 2473.A-Z Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
- 2473.A+ Alaska Native Justice Center

- 2475 General works
- 2476 Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
- Including reform of criminal law, procedure, and enforcement
- Theories of justice. Native concepts of law
- Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice
- 2478 General works
- 2480 Judicial ethics. Conflict of interest
- Court jurisdiction
- Including territorial jurisdiction and subject matter jurisdiction (as defined in tribal statute or by custom and tradition)

- 2482 General works
- 2484 Limited and concurrent jurisdiction. Comity
- Including state/tribal and inter-tribal jurisdiction
- Court organization and procedure
- Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter jurisdiction, and including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution

- For courts-of a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
- 2486 General works
- 2488 Rules of procedure

KIA-KIL North America

KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Regions

KIA Indigenous law: Alaska

Courts and procedure

Court organization and procedure--Continued

2490. A-Z Courts and courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z

Including traditional/customary courts

2490.A67 Appellate courts

Drug courts, see KIA2490.H43

2490.F36 Family courts

2490.H43 Healing to wellness courts

2490.I58 Intertribal courts

2490.S87 Supreme courts

2490.T48 Therapeutic courts

2490.T73 Traditional councils

2490.T75 Trial courts

Wellness courts, see KIA2490.H43.

2496 Judges. Judicial officers. Clerks

2498 Court records

Civil procedure

2500 General works

2502 Jurisdiction and venue (territorial, personal, and subject matter jurisdiction)

2504 Evidence. Witnesses

2506 A-Z Particular procedures, A-Z

2506.A36 Adoption

2506.C46 Child- cases

Including custody, support, and protection

2506.M38 Matrimonial actions

2506.P38 Paternity cases

2508 Judicial decisions. Judgements

2510 Appellate procedure

Criminal law and procedure

2616 General works

Theories of justice, see KIA2478

2618 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, procedure and enforcement

Including custom/tradition based process.

2620 Criminal liability

KIA-KIL North America

KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Regions

KIA Indigenous law: Alaska

Criminal law and procedure – Continued

- Crimes against the person
- 2622 General works
- 2624 Homicide
- 2626 Assault and battery
- 2628 Family violence
 - Including husband and wife abuse
- 2630 Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
 - Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.
- 2632 Abuse of older people
- 2634 Sex crimes. Rape
- Crimes against personal liberty
- 2636 General works
- 2638 Kidnapping. Abduction
- Crimes against property
- 2640 General works
- 2642 Fraud
- 2644 Theft
- 2646 Threats. Extortion. Blackmail
- Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice
- 2650 Bribery and corruption
- 2652 Perjury
- Crimes against public safety
- 2660 General works
- 2662 Crimes affecting traffic
- 2664 Crimes against the environment
- 2670 Crimes against public property, public finance, and currency

KIA-KIL North America

KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Regions

KIA Indigenous law: Alaska

Criminal law and procedure – Continued

Criminal procedure

- 2680 General works
 - Administration of criminal justice, see KIA2476
- 2682 Criminal jurisdiction
 - Including tribal and non-tribal offenders, and including reservation crimes
- 2684 Procedural principles
- Trial
- 2686 General works
 - Evidence. Witnesses
 - 2688 General works
 - 2690 Expert evidence
- Judgement. Sentencing
 - 2694 General works
 - 2630 Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
- 2700 Remedies. Appellate procedure
 - Execution of sentence. Enforcement
 - 2710 General works
 - 2712 Corrections
 - 2714 Imprisonment
 - 2716 Compensation to victim of crime
- Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice
 - 2720 General works
 - 2722 Restorative juvenile justice systems
 - 2724 Trial
 - 2726 Judgment. Sentencing
 - 2728 Appellate procedure
 - 2730 Execution of sentence

KIA-KIL North America

KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Regions

KIA Indigenous law: Alaska – Continued

- Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions
- 3041 Native Village of Afognak Table KIA-KIX 1
Previously Village of Afognak
- 3061 Agdaagux Tribe of King Cove Table KIA-KIX 1
- 3081 Native Village of Akhiok Table KIA-KIX 1
- 3101 Akiachak Native Community Table KIA-KIX 1
- 3121 Akiak Native Community Table KIA-KIX 1
- 3141 Native Village of Akutan Table KIA-KIX 1
- 3161 Village of Alakanuk Table KIA-KIX 1
- 3181 Alatna Village Table KIA-KIX 1
- 3201 Native Village of Aleknagik Table KIA-KIX 1
Aleut Community of St. Paul Island, see KIA6921
- 3221 Algaaciq Native Village (St. Mary's) Table KIA-KIX 1
- 3241 Allakaket Village Table KIA-KIX 1
- 3261 Native Village of Ambler Table KIA-KIX 1
- 3281 Village of Anaktuvuk Table KIA-KIX 1
- 3301 Yupiit of Andreafski Table KIA-KIX 1
- 3321 Angoon Community Association Table KIA-KIX 1
- 3341 Village of Aniak Table KIA-KIX 1
- 3361 Anvik Village Table KIA-KIX 1
Arctic Village, see KIA8301
- 3381 Asa'carsarmiut Tribe Table KIA-KIX 1
Previously Native Village of Mountain Village
- 3401 Native Village of Atka Table KIA-KIX 1
- 3421 Village of Atmautluak Table KIA-KIX 1
- 3461 Atqasuk Village (Atkasook) Table KIA-KIX 1
- 3481 Native Village of Barrow Table KIA-KIX 1
Also known as Inupiat Traditional Government
- 3501 Beaver Village Table KIA-KIX 1
- 3521 Native Village of Belkofski Table KIA-KIX 1
Bethel, see KIA6461
- 3541 Village of Bill Moore's Slough Table KIA-KIX 1
- 3561 Birch Creek Tribe Table KIA-KIX 1
- 3581 Native Village of Brevig Mission Table KIA-KIX 1
- 3601 Native Village of Buckland Table KIA-KIX 1
- 3621 Native Village of Cantwell Table KIA-KIX 1
- 3641 Chalkyitsik Village Table KIA-KIX 1
- 3661 Native Village of Chanega Table KIA-KIX 1
Also known as Chenega
- 3681 Cheesh-Na Tribe Table KIA-KIX 1
Previously Native Village of Chistochina
- 3701 Village of Chefornak Table KIA-KIX 1
- 3721 Chevak Native Village Table KIA-KIX 1
- 3741 Chickaloon Native Village Table KIA-KIX 1
- 3761 Chignik Bay Tribal Council Table KIA-KIX 1
Previously Native Village of Chignik
- 3781 Native Village of Chignik Lagoon Table KIA-KIX 1
- 3801 Chignik Lake Village Table KIA-KIX 1
- 3821 Chilkat Indian Village (Klukwan) Table KIA-KIX 1

KIA-KIL North America

KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Regions

KIA Indigenous law: Alaska

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions – Continued

- 3841 Chilkoot Indian Association (Haines) Table KIA-KIX 1
- 3861 Chinik Eskimo Community (Golovin) Table KIA-KIX 1
- Native Village of Chistochina, see KIA3681
- 3881 Native Village of Chitina Table KIA-KIX 1
- 3901 Native Village of Chuathbaluk (Russian Mission, Kuskokwim)
Table KIA-KIX 1
- 3921 Chuloonawick Native Village Table KIA-KIX 1
- 3941 Circle Native Community Table KIA-KIX 1
- 3961 Village of Clarks Point Table KIA-KIX 1
- 3981 Native Village of Council Table KIA-KIX 1
- 4001 Craig Tribal Association Table KIA-KIX 1
Previously Craig Community Association
- 4021 Village of Crooked Creek Table KIA-KIX 1
- 4041 Curyung Tribal Council Table KIA-KIX 1
Previously Native Village of Dillingham
- 4061 Native Village of Deering Table KIA-KIX 1
- Native Village of Dillingham, see KIA4041
- 4081 Native Village of Diomedé Table KIA-KIX 1
Also known as Inalik
- 4121 Village of Dot Lake Table KIA-KIX 1
- 4141 Douglas Indian Association Table KIA-KIX 1
- 4161 Native Village of Eagle Table KIA-KIX 1
- 4181 Native Village of Eek Table KIA-KIX 1
- 4201 Egegik Village Table KIA-KIX 1
- 4221 Eklutna Native Village Table KIA-KIX 1
- 4241 Native Village of Ekuk Table KIA-KIX 1
- 4261 Ekwok Village Table KIA-KIX 1
- 4281 Native Village of Elim Table KIA-KIX 1
- 4301 Emmonak Village Table KIA-KIX 1
- 4321 Evansville Village Table KIA-KIX 1
Also known as Bettles Field
- 4341 Native Village of Eyak (Cordova) Table KIA-KIX 1
- 4361 Native Village of False Pass Table KIA-KIX 1
- 4381 Native Village of Fort Yukon Table KIA-KIX 1
- 4401 Native Village of Gakona Table KIA-KIX 1
- 4421 Galena Village Table KIA-KIX 1
Also known as Loudén Village
- 4441 Native Village of Gambell Table KIA-KIX 1
- 4461 Native Village of Georgetown Table KIA-KIX 1
- 4481 Native Village of Goodnews Bay Table KIA-KIX 1
- 4501 Organized Village of Grayling Table KIA-KIX 1
Also known as Holikachuk
- 4521 Gulkana Village Table KIA-KIX 1
- 4541 Native Village of Hamilton Table KIA-KIX 1
- 5461 Healy Lake Village Table KIA-KIX 1
- 4581 Holy Cross Village Table KIA-KIX 1
- 4661 Hoonah Indian Association Table KIA-KIX 1
- 4681 Native Village of Hooper Bay Table KIA-KIX 1

KIA-KIL North America

KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Regions

KIA Indigenous law: Alaska

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions – Continued

- 4701 Hughes Village Table KIA-KIX 1
- 4721 Huslia Village Table KIA-KIX 1
- 4741 Hydaburg Cooperative Association Table KIA-KIX 1
- 4761 Igiugig Village Table KIA-KIX 1
- 4781 Village of Iliamna Table KIA-KIX 1
- 4801 Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope Table KIA-KIX 1
 - Including Villages of Anaktuvuk Pass, Atkasuk, Barrow, Kaktovik, Nuiqsut, Point Hope, Point Lay, and Wainwright
- 4821 Iqurmit Traditional Council Table KIA-KIX 1
 - Previously Native Village of Russian Mission
- 4841 Ivanoff Bay Village Table KIA-KIX 1
- 4881 Organized Village of Kake Table KIA-KIX 1
- 4901 Kaktovik Village Table KIA-KIX 1
 - Also known as Barter Island
- 4921 Village of Kalskag Table KIA-KIX 1
- 4941 Village of Kaltag Table KIA-KIX 1
- 4961 Native Village of Kanatak Table KIA-KIX 1
- 4981 Native Village of Karluk Table KIA-KIX 1
- 5021 Organized Village of Kasaan Table KIA-KIX 1
- 5041 Kasigluk Traditional Elders Council Table KIA-KIX 1
 - Previously Native Village of Kasigluk
- 5061 Kenaitze Indian Tribe Table KIA-KIX 1
- 5081 Ketchikan Indian Corporation Table KIA-KIX 1
- 5101 Native Village of Kiana Table KIA-KIX 1
- 5121 King Island Native Community Table KIA-KIX 1
- 5141 King Salmon Tribe Table KIA-KIX 1
- 5161 Native Village of Kipnuk Table KIA-KIX 1
- 5181 Native Village of Kivalina Table KIA-KIX 1
- 5201 Klawock Cooperative Association Table KIA-KIX 1
- 5221 Native Village of Kluti Kaah Table KIA-KIX 1
 - Also known as Copper Center
- 5241 Knik Tribe Table KIA-KIX 1
- 5261 Native Village of Kobuk Table KIA-KIX 1
- 5281 Kokhanok Village Table KIA-KIX 1
 - Koliganek Village, see KIA6061
- 5301 Native Village of Kongiganak Table KIA-KIX 1
- 5321 Village of Kotlik Table KIA-KIX 1
- 5341 Native Village of Kotzebue Table KIA-KIX 1
- 5361 Native Village of Koyuk Table KIA-KIX 1
- 5381 Koyukuk Native Village Table KIA-KIX 1
- 5421 Organized Village of Kwethluk Table KIA-KIX 1
- 5441 Native Village of Kwigillingok Table KIA-KIX 1
- 5461 Native Village of Kwinhagak Table KIA-KIX 1
 - Also known as Quinhagak
- 5501 Native Village of Larsen Bay Table KIA-KIX 1
- 5521 Levelock Village Table KIA-KIX 1
 - Lesnoi Village, see KIA7761
- 5581 Lime Village Table KIA-KIX 1
 - Louden Village, see KIA4421

KIA-KIL**North America****KIA****Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Regions****KIA****Indigenous law: Alaska**

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions – Continued

5621	Village of Lower Kalskag Table KIA-KIX 1
5641	Manley Hot Springs Village Table KIA-KIX 1
5661	Manokotak Village Table KIA-KIX 1
5681	Native Village of Marshall Table KIA-KIX 1 Also known as Fortuna Ledge
5701	Native Village of Mary's Igloo Table KIA-KIX 1
5721	McGrath Native Village Table KIA-KIX 1
5761	Native Village of Mekoryuk Table KIA-KIX 1
5861	Mentasta Traditional Council Table KIA-KIX 1
5881	Metlakatla Indian Community, Annette Island Reserve Table KIA-KIX1
5901	Native Village of Minto Table KIA-KIX 1
5921	Native Village of Mountain Village, see KIA3381
5941	Naknek Native Village Table KIA-KIX 1
5941	Native Village of Nanwalek Table KIA-KIX 1 Also known as English Bay
5961	Native Village of Napaimute Table KIA-KIX 1
5981	Native Village of Napakiak Table KIA-KIX 1
6001	Native Village of Napaskiak Table KIA-KIX 1
6021	Native Village of Nelson Lagoon Table KIA-KIX 1
6041	Nenana Native Association Table KIA-KIX 1
6061	New Koliganek Village Council Table KIA-KIX 1 Previously Koliganek Village
6081	New Stuyahok Village Table KIA-KIX 1
6101	Newhalen Village Table KIA-KIX 1
6121	Newtok Village Table KIA-KIX 1
6141	Native Village of Nightmute Table KIA-KIX 1
6161	Nikolai Village Table KIA-KIX 1
6181	Native Village of Nikolski Table KIA-KIX 1
6201	Ninilchik Village Table KIA-KIX 1
6221	Native Village of Noatak Table KIA-KIX 1
6241	Nome Eskimo Community Table KIA-KIX 1
6261	Nondalton Village Table KIA-KIX 1
6281	Nooiksut, see KIA6321
6281	Noorvik Native Community Table KIA-KIX 1
6301	Northway Village Table KIA-KIX 1
6321	Native Village of Nuiqsut Table KIA-KIX 1 Also known as Nooiksut
6341	Nulato Village Table KIA-KIX 1
6361	Nunakauyarmiut Tribe Table KIA-KIX 1 Previously Native Village of Toksook Bay
6381	Native Village of Nunam Iqua, see KIA7321
6421	Native Village of Nunapitchuk Table KIA-KIX 1
6441	Village of Ohogamiut Table KIA-KIX 1
6461	Village of Old Harbor Table KIA-KIX 1
6461	Orutsararmuit Native Village Table KIA-KIX 1 Also known as Bethel
6481	Oscarville Traditional Village Table KIA-KIX 1

KIA-KIL North America

KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Regions

KIA Indigenous law: Alaska

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions – Continued

6521	Native Village of Ouzinkie Table KIA-KIX 1
6541	Native Village of Paimiut Table KIA-KIX 1
6561	Pauloff Harbor Village Table KIA-KIX 1
6581	Pedro Bay Village Table KIA-KIX 1
6621	Native Village of Perryville Table KIA-KIX 1
6661	Petersburg Indian Association Table KIA-KIX 1
6681	Native Village of Pilot Point Table KIA-KIX 1
6701	Pilot Station Traditional Village Table KIA-KIX 1
6721	Native Village of Pitka's Point Table KIA-KIX 1
6741	Platinum Traditional Village Table KIA-KIX 1
6761	Native Village of Point Hope Table KIA-KIX 1
6781	Native Village of Point Lay Table KIA-KIX 1
6821	Native Village of Port Graham Table KIA-KIX 1
6841	Native Village of Port Heiden Table KIA-KIX 1
6861	Native Village of Port Lions Table KIA-KIX 1
6881	Portage Creek Village Table KIA-KIX 1 Also known as Ohgsenakale
6921	Pribilof Islands Aleut Communities of St. Paul & St. George Islands Table KIA-KIX 1
6961	Qagan Tayagungin Tribe of Sand Point Village Table KIA-KIX 1
6981	Qawalangin Tribe of Unalaska Table KIA-KIX 1
7001	Rampart Village Table KIA-KIX 1
7021	Village of Red Devil Table KIA-KIX 1
7061	Native Village of Ruby Table KIA-KIX 1 Native Village of Russian Mission, see KIA4821 Saint George Island, see Pribilof Islands Aleut Communities of St. Paul & St. George Islands, see KIA65921
7081	Native Village of Saint Michael Table KIA-KIX 1 Saint Paul Island, see Pribilof Islands Aleut Communities of St. Paul & St. George Islands, see KIA6921
7141	Village of Salamatoff Table KIA-KIX 1
7161	Native Village of Savoonga Table KIA-KIX 1
7201	Organized Village of Saxman Table KIA-KIX 1
7221	Native Village of Scammon Bay Table KIA-KIX 1
7241	Native Village of Selawik Table KIA-KIX 1
7261	Seldovia Village Tribe Table KIA-KIX 1
7281	Shageluk Native Village Table KIA-KIX 1
7301	Native Village of Shaktoolik Table KIA-KIX 1
7321	Native Village of Sheldon's Point Table KIA-KIX 1 Renamed Native Village of Nunam Iqua
7341	Native Village of Shishmaref Table KIA-KIX 1 Shoonaq' Tribe of Kodiak, see KIA7561
7361	Native Village of Shungnak
7381	Sitka Tribe of Alaska Table KIA-KIX 1
7421	Skagway Village Table KIA-KIX 1
7441	Village of Sleetmute Table KIA-KIX 1
7461	Village of Solomon Table KIA-KIX 1
7481	South Naknek Village Table KIA-KIX 1

KIA-KIL North America

KIA Indigenous law: Arctic and sub-Arctic Regions

KIA Indigenous law: Alaska

Alaska Native communities/villages and other jurisdictions – Continued

- 7501 Stebbins Community Association Table KIA-KIX 1
- 7521 Native Village of Stevens Table KIA-KIX 1
- 7541 Village of Stony River Table KIA-KIX 1
- 7561 Sun'aq Tribe of Kodiak Table KIA-KIX 1
 - Previously Shoonaq' Tribe of Kodiak
- 7601 Takotna Village Table KIA-KIX 2
- 7651 Native Village of Tanacross Table KIA -KIX 2
- 7721 Native Village of Tanana Table KIA -KIX 2
- 7761 Tangirnaq Native Village Table KIA -KIX 1
 - Previously Lesnoi Village
 - Also known as Woody Island
- 7801 Native Village of Tatitlek Table KIA -KIX 1
- 7821 Native Village of Tazlina Table KIA -KIX 1
- 7841 Telida Village Table KIA -KIX 1
- 7861 Native Village of Teller Table KIA -KIX 1
- 7901 Native Village of Tetlin Table KIA-KIX 2
- 8001 Central Council of the Tlingit & Haida Indian Tribes, see KIA2007.C4
- 8001 Traditional Village of Togiak Table KIA -KIX 1
 - Native Village of Toksook Bay, see KIA6361
- 8021 Tuluksak Native Community Table KIA -KIX 1
- 8041 Native Village of Tuntutuliak Table KIA -KIX 1
- 8061 Native Village of Tununak Table KIA -KIX 1
- 8101 Twin Hills Village Table KIA -KIX 1
- 8121 Native Village of Tyonek Table KIA -KIX 1
- 8161 Ugashik Village Table KIA -KIX 1
- 8221 Umkumiut Native Village Table KIA -KIX 1
- 8241 Native Village of Unalakleet Table KIA-KIX 1
- 8261 Native Village of Unga Table KIA -KIX 1
 - Village of Venetie, see KIA8301+
- 8301 Native Village of Venetie Tribal Government (Arctic Village and Village of Venetie) Table KIA-KIX 2
- 8351 Village of Wainwright Table KIA -KIX 2
- 8421 Native Village of Wales
- 8441 Native Village of White Mountain Table KIA-KIX 1
- 8501 Wrangell Cooperative Association Table KIA-KIX 1
- 8541 Yakutat Tlingit Tribe Table KIA -KIX 1
 - Yupiit of Andreafski, see KIA3301

- 8561.A-Z Other Alaska Native communities, A-Z
- 8561.C3+ Canyon Village Table KIA -KIX 1
- 8561.L3+ Lake Minchumina Table KIA-KIX 1

KIA-KIL North America - Continued

KIB-KID Indigenous law: Canada

Class here the law of First Nations, Inuit, and Métis
Including Non-status Indians
For the law of the Aboriginals in Northern Canada, see KIA201+
Cf. KE 7701+ Law of Canada
Cf. F1001-1140 Canada (Description and history)
Cf. E78.C2 + Indians of North America

Bibliography

- 1 General
 - 2.A-Z Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
 - 2.A+ Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada
 - 2.A86 Athabasca University Digital Content Repository
 - 2.M48 Métis Nation Gateway
Including Métis Nation Constitutional Reform Portal
and Métis Nation Electoral Reform Portal
- Periodicals, see KIA7
- 3 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular group, see the sub-region and the group in KIC-KID
For Indigenous language vocabularies, see Class P1+

KIA-KIL North America

KIB Indigenous law: Canada-- Continued

- Official gazettes and other media for official information
For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction in KIC-KID
- 4 First Nations Gazette
- International intergovernmental organizations (IGO), see KIA15.6
- 5.A-Z Inter- governmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
Including inter-governmental congresses and conferences between Aboriginal governments, or those between Aboriginal governments and the federal or provincial governments
For inter-governmental congresses and conferences in a sub-region or province, see the sub-region or province in KIC- KID
- National Aboriginal organization
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of Aboriginal peoples, including First Nations and Métis
For organizations of the Inuit, see KIA115+
- 6 Bibliography
7 General (Collective)
Individual. By name
For corporations and organizations limited to a particular province or sub-region, see the province or sub-region in KIC-KID
- 8 Assembly of First Nations
For provincial or regional subdivisions, see the province or subdivision in KIC-KID
- 9 Congress of Aboriginal Peoples
Previously Native Council of Canada
- 10 Métis National Council (Off-reserve People)
For Métis provincial representation, see the province and/or sub-region in KIC-KID
- National councils
Class here groupings of Bands/First Nations (as defined by the Indian Act) for the purpose of distributing Council program funding and services to member Bands/First Nations
For councils limited to a particular province and/or sub-region, see the province and/ or sub- region in KIC-KID
- 12 General (Collective)
Inuit Tapiriit Kanatami, see KIA115.2.I58
Native Council of Canada, see KIB9

KIA-KIL North America
KIB Indigenous law: Canada—Continued

- 15 Legislative documents
Including records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.
Aboriginal laws and treaties
For Indian Acts by the Crown or Canadian Federal Government, see
KE7703-7709
- 16 Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
Class here collections stemming from all periods, including typographical
reproductions of the text in native type, or Romanized
Treaties and other agreements
- 17.A-Z Guides to collections. Aboriginal law gateways (Portals). Web directories.
By name, A-Z
- 17.A262 Aboriginal Documentary Heritage (Library and Archives Canada/LAC))
- 17.A26 Aboriginal Affairs and Northern Development Canada/AANDC.
Historical Treaties
- 18 Indexes and tables
- 20 Collections. Compilations. Selections
Including both pre-confederation (to 1867) and post-confederation
treaties, land surrenders and related treaties
For sub-regional collections or collections of a particular
First Nation, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIC-KID
Individual treaties, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIC-KID
- 21 General works
- 22 Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
Indexes. Digests
- 23 Collections. Compilations. Selections
For collected laws of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the
sub- region and jurisdiction in KIC-KID
Individual laws of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the sub- region
and jurisdiction in KIC-KID
- Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders and rulings
For collections of decisions of a particular sub-region, see the sub-region
in KIC-KID
For court decision of a particular Aboriginal jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
in KIC-KID
- 30 Indexes. Digests
- 32 Canadian Native Law Reporter

KIA-KIL North America

- KIB Indigenous law: Canada-- Continued**
- Form books, see the subject
 - Judicial statistics
 - 40 General (Collective)
 - 42 Criminal statistics
 - 45.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z
 - Directories
 - 50 Aboriginal Canada (First Nations Directory)
 - 50.2 Canadian Directory of First Nations, Métis and Inuit Library Collections
 - 52.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
 - Trials. Cases
 - For trials and cases of a particular jurisdiction, see jurisdiction in KIC-KDK
 - 54 General (Collective)
 - Including criminal and civil trials and cases
 - 60.A-Z Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z
 - 63.A-Z Civil trials. By plaintiff, A-Z
 - Legal research. Legal bibliography
 - 65 General works
 - 67.A-Z Research guides and programs, A-Z
 - 67.F57 First Nations Information Project
 - 67.G85 A guide to Native American Studies Programs in the US and Canada (Franchot Ballinger, ed.)
 - 67.L532 Library of Parliament. Parliamentary Information and Research Service (Documents)
 - Legal education. Study and teaching
 - 70 General works
 - 72.A-Z Particular law schools, colleges, or programs, A-Z
 - 72.N38 Native Law Centre of Canada (University of Saskatchewan)
 - The legal profession. Lawyers
 - 80 General works
 - 83 Community legal services. Legal aid
 - Aboriginal law societies. The bar, A-Z
 - 93.A-Z
 - 93.I53 Indigenous Bar Association
 - Notarial services
 - 100
 - Registration. Vital statistics. Civil registry
 - 102 Including census
 - For the Indian Registration System (Indian Status), see KIB1574

KIA-KIL North America

KIB Indigenous law: Canada-- Continued

- 104 Congresses. Conferences
- 106.A-Z Institutes. Centers of learning. Academies. By name, A-Z
- 106.C46 Center for World Indigenous Knowledge and Research (Athabasca University)
Native Law Centre of Canada, see KIB72.N38
- 106.S39 Scow Institute
- 110 General (Comparative)
History
 - Cf. KE4165+ Law of Canada
- 115 Bibliography
Periodicals, see KIA7+
Maps on the territorial political evolution (boundaries) of the region by treaties with the Aborigines of Canada, see G3300 +
- 118 Linguistics. Semantics
- 122 Legal anthropology
- 124 Legal archeology. Legal symbolism
 - For studies on a particular Aboriginal group see the groupSources. Aboriginal laws and treaties
- 129 Studies on Aboriginal laws and treaties. By author
 - Including history of sources and methodologyCollections. Compilations. Selections, see KIB16
Treaties and other agreements
 - For the Treaty of Utrecht (1713), see KZ1334
 - For the Treaty of Paris (1763), see KZ1336
 - Collections. Compilations. Selections, see KIB20
 - Individual treaties, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIC-KIDBiography of Aboriginal lawyers
 - General (Collective)
 - Individual. A-Z
 - By period
- 140 Pre-Confederation to 1867 (British and French Dominions)
 - Including evolution of Nouvelle France and British North America (boundaries) between 1713 and 1763
 - For development of early boundaries, G3300 1774.M5 (Map of 1774), and maps of 1630-1823, including Aborigines (Atlas of Canada) maybe consulted
- 160 Post-Confederation, 1867-1999 (Confederation to establishment of Nunavut)
- 182 Aboriginal jurisprudence. Philosophy of law
Principles and concepts of law
- 190 Sources of the law. Customs. Traditions
- 192 Aboriginal law and public policy
- 195 Influence of other legal systems on Aboriginal law
- 200 Law reform
- <215> Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict (General)
 - For conflict of laws of two or more coexisting legal systems in the multi-cultural region, such as Canadian federal law and Aboriginal (customary) law, or between provincial law and Aboriginal law
 - For conflict of laws of different Aboriginal jurisdictions, see the sub-regions/provinces and jurisdictions in KIC-KID
 - For particular branches or subjects of the law, see the sub-regions/provinces and jurisdictions in KIC-KID

KIA-KIK North America

KIB Indigenous law: Canada-- Continued

- Natural persons
 - For juristic persons. Corporations, see KIB954+
- 240 General works
- 250 Civil status
 - For Indian status, see KIB1825
- Capacity and legal disability
 - 260 General works
 - 265 Minors. Children
 - 270 Unborn children
 - 275 Women
 - 280 Persons of unsound mind. People with mental disabilities
- Civil registers. Vital statistics. Census, see KIB102
- Domestic relations. Family law
 - 300 General works
 - Family courts, see KIB866
 - Marriage. Husband and wife
 - 303 General works
 - 305 Marriage impediments
 - 307 Multiple marriage
 - 310 Intertribal marriage
 - 314 Civil status of married women
 - Marital property relationships
 - Including real property
 - 320 General works
 - 325 Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements
 - 330 Dowry
 - 340 Void and voidable marriage. Nullity
 - Dissolution of marriage. Separation. Divorce. Annulment
 - For matrimonial actions, see KIB2350
 - 345 General works
 - 355 Alimony
 - 360 Unmarried couples. Common-law partners
 - Consanguinity and affinity
 - 370 General works
 - Parent and child
 - 380 General works
 - 385 Legitimacy. Illegitimacy
 - 389 Adoption. Customary adoption
 - 392 Paternity
 - Parental rights and duties
 - 400 General works
 - Child support. Desertion and non-support
 - Including Enforcement and other measures
 - Cf. KIB1328 Child and family services
 - 410 General works
 - 422 Child abuse
 - For sexual abuse of a child, see KIB2472
 - 425 Custody
 - 430.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

KIA-KIL North America

KIB Indigenous law: Canada

- Domestic relations. Family law-- Continued
- 450 Guardianship and ward
- 455 Curatorship
- Property
- 465 General works
- Real property. Aboriginal land law
 - For public property and land policy, see KIB2048+
- 470 Bibliography
- 480 General works
- Land tenure
- 490 General works
- Estates and interests. Ownership and possession
 - 495 General works
 - 496 Aboriginal (Native) title. Treaty title
 - 497 Fee simple settlement land
 - 500 Extent of rights above and below ground
 - Including fee simple title in mines and minerals
 - 502 Co-ownership. Collective ownership
 - Tenancy. Leasehold estates
 - 515 General works
 - 517 Tenancy in common
 - Trust land. Indian reserved lands
 - 520 General works
 - 522 Restraints on alienation
 - Including sale, leasing, etc.
 - Including non-reserve lands held in trust for an Aboriginal group, and including dispossession and denial of access
 - Rights and interests incident to Aboriginal ownership and possession. Treaty rights
- 530 General works
- 535 Boundaries. Fences
- 537 Possession, occupation, and use of reserve lands
 - Including trespass by non-Aboriginals
- Riparian rights
 - Including water and access to water rights
- 540 General works
- 550 Fishing rights. Treaty harvesting rights
 - For allocation schemes, see KIB1011
- 560 Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights
 - For game laws, see **KIB1007**

KIA-KIL	North America
KIB	Indigenous law: Canada
	Property
	Real property. Aboriginal land law
	Aboriginal and treaty title (Native title). Land tenure
	Rights and interests incident to Aboriginal ownership and possession -- Cont.
	Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation
	For public/Federal restraints and land claims legislation, see
	KIB2050+
575	General works
580	Ancestral land
590.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
595	Rights to use and profit of another's land
	Including easements and covenants running with the land
	Transfer of rights in land. Transfer of lands
	Including Aboriginal land transfers by treaty
610	General works
617	Dispossession
620.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
622	Description of land. Surveying
624	Indian lands registry
	Personal property
	Including tangible and intangible property
640	General works
655.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Intellectual and cultural property rights, see KIB1200+
	Trusts and trustees
685	General works
	Particular kinds of trust
687	Land trusts. Land trust alliances
	Including standards and practices
	Inheritance and succession
700	General works
	Testate succession. Wills
712	General works
720	Legacies
730	Probate law. Probate courts and procedure
735	Intestate succession. Order of succession. Heirs
	The estate. Distribution of property
765	General works
768.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
768.T+	Traditional property
	Contracts
770	General works
785	Formation of contract. Parties to contract
	Void and voidable contracts
800	General works
825	Immoral and unlawful contracts
830.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
840	Discharge of contract
843	Breach of contract. Remedies

KIA-KIL	North America
KIB	Indigenous law: Canada
	Contracts -- Continued
845	Public contracts. Government contracts
	Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
850	Contract for work and labor. Contract for service. Independent contractors
	Sale of goods. Barter
852	General works
855.A-Z	Particular goods and chattels, A-Z
855.P76	Produce
857.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Negotiable instruments
860	General works
864	Bills of exchange
870	Checks
875	Special topics, A-Z
	Banking
880	General works
884.A-Z	Particular kinds of banks, A-Z
886.A-Z	Particular transactions, A-Z
890	Bank credit. Bank loans
893.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Loan of money. Interest. Secured transactions
900	General works
903	Conditional sale. Installment sale
905	Liens
906	Pledge
908	Investment banking
912	Commodity exchange. Produce exchange
	Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
916	General works. Liability
918	Carriage by land. Freight
920	Carriage by air
922	Carriage by water
	For regulation of water transportation, see KIB 1120-1125
	Insurance
	Including regulation of insurance carriers, etc.
924	General works
	Particular branches
	Personal insurance
925	General works
926.A-Z	Particular types, A-Z
926.H43	Health. Life
	Property insurance
927	General works
928.A-Z	Particular properties or hazards, A-Z
928.F57	Fire
	Liability insurance. Casualty insurance
930	General works
932. A-Z	Particular risks, A-Z
932.A+	Automobile
935	Unjust enrichment. Restitution. Quasi-contracts

KIA-KIL North America

KIB Indigenous law: Canada—Continued

- Torts. Extra-contractual liability
 - 936 General works
 - 937.A-Z Torts in respect to persons, A-Z
 - Death by wrongful act, see KIB937.P47
 - Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act
 - 937.P47
 - 938.A-Z Torts in respect to reputation, A-Z
 - Libel and slander
 - 938.L53
 - 939.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - Trespass to land. Trespass on reserves
 - 939.T74
 - Negligence
 - 940 General works
 - 943 Malpractice
 - 944.A-Z Accidents, A-Z
 - Strict liability. Liability without fault
 - 945 General works
 - 946.A-Z Special topics
 - 946.E58 Environmental damage
 - 946.P76 Products liability
 - 947.A-Z Parties to action in torts, A-Z
 - Including corporations (private and public)
- 948 Liability for torts of others
 - Including employer
- 949.A-Z Government torts, A-Z
- 950 Compensation to victims of crime. Reparation
- Associations and corporations
 - Including business enterprises regardless of form of organization
- 951 General works
 - Unincorporated associations
 - 952 General works
 - 953.A-Z Particular types of associations and partnerships, A-Z
 - Incorporated associations. Corporations. Juristic persons
 - 954 General works
 - 955.A-Z Non-profit corporations, A-Z
 - 955.F68 Endowments, see 293.5.F68
 - Foundations. Endowments
 - Business corporations. Companies
 - 956 General works
 - 958 Corporate finance. Capital. Securities. Dividends
 - 959 Shares and shareholder's rights
 - 961.A-Z Particular types of corporations, A-Z
 - 962 Dissolution. Liquidation. Merger
- 964  Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors rights
 - Including bankruptcy courts and procedure

KIA-KIL	North America
KIB	Indigenous law: Canada– Continued
	Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade
	Including occupational law
970	General works
975	Competition rules. Restraint of trade controls
	Trade regulation. Control of trade practice. Consumer protection
984	General works
985	Licensing
988	Standards. Norms. Quality control
	Including weights and measures. Containers
992	Labeling
994	Advertising
	 Agriculture. Forestry
1000	General works
	Traditional/customary land management and use
	Including First Nations land codes
1001	General works
	Conservation and management of natural resources, see KIB2027
1002.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1002.C85	Cultivation (spiritual aspects)
1006	Livestock industry and trade
1007	Timber laws. Game laws
	For hunting and trapping rights, see KIB560
	Fishing laws. Aboriginal fishing industry
	Including treaty harvesting rights to fish and water fowl, and coastal and inland fishery
	For fishing rights, see KIB550
1009	General works
1011	Priority allocation to the Aboriginal fishery
	Including allocation schemes
1014.A-Z	Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
	 Mining. Quarrying
1015	General works
1017	Aboriginal title to mines and mineral resources
1020.A-Z	Non-ferrous metals, A-Z
	Oil and natural gas on reserves
1021	General works
1022	First Nations oil and gas management
	For the <i>First Nations Oil and Gas and Money Management Act</i> , see KE
1023	Oil and gas leases
1024	Particular oil fields
1025.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1028.A-Z	Other resources, A-Z

KIA-KIL North America

KIB Indigenous law: Canada

Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade – Continued

Manufacturing industries

- 1030 General works
- Textile industries
- 1033 General works
- 1034.A-Z Textile products, A-Z

- 1036.A-Z Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z
- 1036.J49 Jewelry
- 1036.L43 Leather industry
- Tobacco products, see KIB1039.T63

Food processing industries

- Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), and quality inspection, regulation of adulteration and additives
- 1038 General works
- 1039.A-Z Agricultural products, A-Z
- 1039.T63 Tobacco
- 1040.A-Z Meat industry. Products, A-Z
- 1042A-Z Fishery products, A-Z
- 1045.A-Z Beverages. Alcoholic beverages, A-Z
- 1046.A-Z Spices. Herbs, A-Z
- 1048 Construction and building industry. Building laws

Trade

- Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, Standards (grading), and quality inspection
- 1052 General works
- 1053 Cross-border trade
- 1055 Retail trade
- Including particular products
- 1058 Second hand trade
- Service trades
- 1060 General works
- 1062 Casinos (Aboriginal gaming operations)
- 1066 Hotels. Motels. Resorts

Utilities

- Including jurisdiction and concurring jurisdiction
- 1070 General works

- 1075 Energy policy. Resources development

- Particular sources of power
- 1078 Electricity
- 1079 Gas. Natural gas
- 1080 Geo-thermal resources
- 1083 Solar energy
- 1085 Water. Hydroelectric power
- 1088 Wind power

KIA-KIL North America

KIB Indigenous law: Canada

Economic constitution and development. Aboriginal industry and trade – Continued

Transportation and communication

- 1090 General works
- Road traffic
 - 1092 General works
 - Traffic regulation and enforcement
 - 1094 General works
 - 1098 Traffic violations. Drunk driving
 - 1100.A-Z Particular vehicles, A-Z
 - 1104.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Railroads. Provincial and local jurisdictions
 - 1106 General works
 - 1108 Right of way
- Pipe lines
 - 1114 General works
 - 1118 Right of way
- Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
 - Including coastal and inland water transport
 - 1120 General works
 - 1125.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Communication. Mass media
 - 1130 General works
 - 1135 Postal service
 - 1150 Press law
 - 1160 Telecommunication
- The professions
 - Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, and liability
 - 1170 General works
 - Health profession and professionals, see KIB1519-1521
 - Legal professions
 - 1175 Judges
 - 1178 Lawyers. Advocates
 - 1180 Peacemakers
- Aboriginal intellectual and cultural property rights.Cultural patrimony. Copyright
 - 1200 General works
 - 1206 Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
 - Including agriculture, ecology, medicine, etc.
 - Expression of folk life and folklore
 - Including ceremonies, music, dance, story telling, etc.
 - 1208 General works
 - Aboriginal art, crafts, and design
 - 1209.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 1209.C74 Crest design
 - 1209.O75 Origin of traditional design
 - 1211 Sacred/ceremonial object and other cultural patrimony
 - 1218 Author and publisher
 - Patents trademarks
 - Including procedure
 - 1224 General works
 - 1226 Invention

KIA-KIL North America

KIB Indigenous law: Canada-- Continued

- 1230 Unfair competition
- 1235 Social legislation
 - General works
 - Labor law
- 1240 General works
- 1243 Labor contract and employment
- 1250 Prohibition of discrimination in employment
- 1260 Wages. Equal pay for equal work
- 1272 Collective bargaining and labor agreements
- 1275 Protection of labor. Hygiene. Safety
- Social insurance. Social security
 - 1290 General works
 - 1292 Health insurance
 - 1300 Workers' compensation
 - 1310 Old age, survivors, and disability insurance
 - 1315 Unemployment insurance
- Social services. Public welfare. Social assistance
 - 1325 General works
 - 1350 People with disabilities
 - 1355 Child and family services
 - 1370 Older people
 - Including measures against abuse, neglect, and exploitation
- 1372.A-Z Other social service beneficiaries, A-Z
- 1372.V4+ Veterans
- 1374.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

KIA-KIL North America

KIB Indigenous law: Canada--Continued

- Human reproduction
 - For reproductive technology, see KIB1530
- 1380 General works
 - Birth control. Family planning
 - For sterilization, see KIB1531
- 1382 General works
- 1384 Abortion
- 1386.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

- Public health
 - 1400 General works
 - 1403.A-Z Health organizations. Aboriginal health care systems and programs, A-Z
 - 1403.N38 National Aboriginal Health Organization (NAHO)

 - 1410 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws
 - Contagious and infectious diseases
 - 1413 General works
 - 1417 AIDS
 - 1419 Tuberculosis
 - Other diseases
 - 1425 Diabetes
 - 1427 Obesity
 - Particular public health measures and initiatives
 - 1430 Addiction recovery (Alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics/drugs)
 - For drug and liquor laws, see KIB1536-1543
 - 1436 Suicide prevention
 - Sanitation and measures
 - 1444 General works
 - 1445 Refuse disposal. Sewage disposal
 - For disposal of toxic materials, see KIB1560
 - 1450 Drinking water standards

- Environmental law. Aboriginal ecology
 - Including environmental perception and traditional knowledge
 - Bibliography
 - 1460 General
 - Guide to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories
 - 1464 Indigenous Environmental Network
 - 1468 National Environmental Coalition of Native Americans
 - 1470 General works
 - Reserve Land and Environmental Management Program
 - For the First nations Land Management Act, see KE
 - Conservation and management of natural resources, see KIB2027
 - Environmental pollution
 - Including pollution prevention
 - 1483 General works
 - 1485 Air pollution
 - 1490 Water and groundwater pollution. Ice pollution
 - Including pollutants and sewage control
 - 1500 Particular pollutants (not A-Z)

 - 1504 Recycling

- KIA-KIL North America**
KIB Indigenous law: Canada
- Environmental law -- Continued
 - Wilderness preservation
 - Including natural monuments and historic/archeological sites
 - 1505 General works
 - 1506 Plant protection
 - Wildlife conservation and management
 - 1511 General works
 - 1512 Game. Fish and water fowl
 - Traditional medicine. Medical laws
 - Including Aboriginal knowledge-based healing strategies
 - 1514 General works
 - Health facilities and services
 - Including services to individuals and to communities
 - 1516 General works
 - 1518 Traditional healing practices. Traditional healing circles of elders
 - Including healing centers for addiction
 - The health profession
 - General works
 - 1519 General works
 - 1521 Traditional healers
 - Mental and spiritual health. Mental wellness
 - General works
 - Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
 - For recovery measures, see KIB1430+
 - 1524 Alcoholism
 - 1525 Drug addiction. Narcotic addiction. Solvents addiction
 - 1526 Compulsive gambling
 - 1527.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Biomedical engineering
 - General works
 - 1528 General works
 - 1529 Genetic engineering
 - 1530 Human reproductive technology
 - For human reproduction, see KIB1380-1386
 - 1531 Eugenics. Sterilization
 - 1532 Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health
 - 1532 Animal protection

KIA-KIL North America

KIB Indigenous law: Canada-- Continued

- Food laws. Drug laws. Liquor laws
- Including laws on prohibition
- 1536 General works
- 1538.A-Z Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs, A-Z
- Tobacco
- 1539 General works
- 1540 Sacred origin of tobacco
- 1542 Commercial tobacco

- 1543 Alcoholic beverages (General)
- 1544 Liquor Ordinances (Collective)
- Police and public safety. Law enforcement
- 1550 General works
- 1554 Firearms. Weapons. Munitions
- Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety

- 1558 General works
- 1560 Poisons and toxic substances
- Hazardous waste disposal
- 1564 General works
- 1565.A-Z Particular articles and substances, A-Z
- 1565.R3+ Radioactive substances
- 1566 Accident control
- 1568 Fire prevention and control
- Control of individuals

- 1572 General works
- 1574 Indian registration system
- Including entitlement to registration, Registrar, certificate of Indian Status (Status cards), maintenance of the Indian Band register, etc.
- For civil registry, see KIB102

- Control of social activities
- 1582 General works
- 1584 Gaming operations. Games of chance
- For casinos, see KIB1062
- 1585.A-Z Sports, A-Z
- 1590.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
- Including cultural policy towards Indigenous knowledge and cultural rights
- 1600 General works
- 1607 Indigenous languages. Linguistics

KIA-KIL North America

KIB Indigenous law: Canada

Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts– Continued

Aboriginal education. Schools and institutions of learning

- 1610 General works
Cf. E96.6 Indian schools (Canada)
- History
- 1611 Residential Schools. Boarding schools
For the Right to cultural identity, see KIB1925
- 1612 Reform of Aboriginal education
Including Aboriginal languages and cultures
- 1613 Canadian policies with regard to Aboriginal and cross-cultural education (Jurisdiction and authority over education)
- 1614 Aboriginal pedagogy
- 1615 Administration. School government and finance.
Including establishment of curriculum and examination standards
- Students
- 1620 General works
- 1623.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1624 Teachers
Including certification
- 1629 Pre-elementary education
Elementary and secondary education
Including particular methods of teaching and learning, and media
- 1630 General works
Special education. Education of children with special needs
- 1633 General works
- 1636 Particular types of students
- 1637.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1637.O52 On-reserve education
Individual schools, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIB-KID
- 1638 Vocational education
Higher-education
- 1644 General works
- 1645A-Z Aboriginal education organizations, A-Z
- 1646 Aboriginal studies departments. Centers of learning, A-Z
- 1660.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1660.A26 Aboriginal student organizations
- 1662 Adult education
- 1664 Physical education
- Science and the arts
- 1670 General works
- 1676.A-Z Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
- The arts
- 1677 General works
- 1679 Aboriginal arts and crafts
Performing arts
- 1680 General works
- 1684 Music. Musicians
- 1690 Theater and motion pictures

KIA-KIL	North America
KIB	Indigenous law: Canada– Continued
	Aboriginal public collections
	Museums and galleries
	For individual museums, see the region and jurisdiction in KIB-KID
1693	General works
1694.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Libraries
	For individual, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIB-KID
1695	General works
1696.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1697	Archives
	Historic buildings and monuments
1700	General works
	Archeological sites. Architectural landmarks
1702	General works
1704	Burial mounds
	Public law
1710	General works
	Aboriginal inherent right to self-governance, see KIB1832
	Constitutional law
1744	Sources (Collective)
	Including constitutions
	For individual sources, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIB-KID
1749	Conferences. Congresses
1760	General works
1780	Constitutional history
	Constitutional principles
1800	General works
1810	Indian treaty-making
	For treaty rights, see KIB490
1815	Treaty traditions. Wampun
	Federal recognition of registration under the Indian Act
1820	General works
1825	Indian Status under the Indian Act
	For the Indian Act, see KE
	For the Indian registration system, see KIB1574
1830	Urban aboriginal population. Off-reserve Indians. Urban Indians
	Self-determination. Inherent right to self-government
	For the 1995 Inherent Rights Policy (Section 35 Constitution Act of 1982), see KE
1832	General works
1835	Self-government agreements
	For land-claims negotiations and agreements see KIB2060
	Sources and relationships of the law
	Pre-constitutional and constitutional law
	Aboriginal custom/tradition and statutory law
	Including oral traditions
1850	General works
1852.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
1853	Potlatch system. Potlatch proceedings
1860	Aboriginal law and federal law

- KIA-KIL North America**
KIB Indigenous law: Canada
- Constitutional law – Continued
 - Intergovernmental relations
 - For councils for regional representation, see KIB12+
 - 1870 General works
 - 1875 Limited and concurrent (national/provincial and Aboriginal) jurisdictions.
Conflict of laws
 - 1880 Fiduciary (Trust) relationship between government and the Aboriginals
 - 1890 Aboriginal territory. Reserved lands
 - For the Royal Proclamation of 1763, see KE
 - For other acts, declarations, etc., of the English Crown, Federal or provincial governments, see KE
 - Aboriginal title (by treaty) to land and resources, see KIB490+
 - 1900 Individual and state
 - General works
 - Human rights. Civil and political rights
 - Including works on Federal policy on Indigenous rights
 - 1910 Bibliography
 - 1915 General works
 - Equality before the law
 - 1918 General works
 - Heritage. Knowledge about culture
 - Cf. KIB1206 Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
 - 1920 General works
 - 1922 Indigenous languages. Linguistic rights
 - Cf. KIB1607 Cultural affairs
 - 1925 Cultural identity
 - Including acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity
 - Cf. KIB1611
 - 1930 Protection of cultural knowledge against exploitation
 - 1935 Groups discriminated against
 - Off-reserve Indians
 - 1937 Women
 - Cf. KIB275 Women

KIA-KIL	North America
KIB	Indigenous law: Canada
	Constitutional law -- Continued
	Individual and state
	Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights - Continued
	Freedom
1940	General works
1942	Freedom of traditional spirituality
	Including rituals, and ceremonies, sacred sites, burial grounds, etc.
1946	Freedom of education and learning
	Including spiritual and cultural aspects of the individual
	Cf. KIB1610+ Education
1950	Freedom of movement
1952	Freedom of assembly and of association
	Political parties
1960	General works
1962	First Peoples National Party of Canada (FPNP)
	Nationality and citizenship. Aboriginal membership
1965	General works
	Register and registrar. Procedure. Band registers, etc., see KIB1574+
1970	Special topics, A-Z
	Organs of government
1975	General works
	Legislature
	Including councils and other bodies with rule setting power
1980	General works
1982	Members and officers
1985	The legislative process
1990	Special topics, A-Z
	Executive power. Administration, see KIB2000+
	The Aboriginal judiciary, see KIB2230+
	Administration and administrative process. Aboriginal government
2000	General works
2002	Self-government. Autonomy and rule-making power. Treaty power
	Constitution and organization of local government
2003	General works
2005	Councils. Elders
	Officers and employees
2006	Chief executives. Band chiefs
	Including privileges and duties
2008	Finance and economy
	Public services
2010	General works
2012	Particular services, A-Z
	Election law
	Including the leadership selection process under custom election code or
	under the <i>Indian Act of 1876</i> , and including off-reserve Band
	members with limited voting rights
	Cf. KIB1825 Aboriginal status. Indian status
1995	General works
1997	Alternative legislated election system
	For the First Nations Election Act (proposed), see KE
2019	Emblem. Flag. Seal

KIA-KIL North America

KIB Indigenous law: Canada-- Continued
Public property

- 2025 General works
- Development, conservation and management of natural resources
- 2027 General works
- Land management regimes
 - Including reserves and surrendered and designated lands
 - For the First Nations Land Management Act of 1999 and the Framework Agreement on First Nations Land Management of 1996 (Including the Lands Advisory Board and Resource Centre), see KE
- 2030 General works
 - Including Canadian Land Trust Alliance (Conservation landtrust standards and practices)
- 2033 Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters
 - Including Aboriginal title by treaty
- 2037 Roads and highways. Bridges
- Water resources. Development and conservation
 - Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc
- 2040 General works
- Riparian rights, see KIB540
- 2042.A-Z Particular bodies of water or districts, A-Z
- 2044 Water supply
- 2048.A-Z Other resources, A-Z
- Natural monuments and archeological sites. Wilderness preservation, see KIB1505
- Land policy. Public restraint on Aboriginal land
- 2050 General works. History
 - Including the Royal Proclamation of 1763 (King George III)
- 2053 Her Majesty's land
 - Including surrendered and designated lands
- Reserved land (Reserves)
 - For reserved land use, see KIB2076
- 2056 General works
- 2060 Trusts. Fiduciary obligation of government
- Restraints on trust lands and Indian reserved lands, see KIB520+
- Land claims agreements. Claims negotiations
- 2062 General works
- 2065.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Land use. Zoning
- 2073 General works
- 2076 Particular land uses. Zoning districts
 - Including reserved land use
- Building and construction laws, see KIB435
- 2080 Aboriginal housing. Housing infrastructure development

KIA-KIL **North America**
KIB **Indigenous law: Canada) – Continued**

- Public finance
- 2100 General works
- 2105 Budget. Government expenditure
- Taxation
- 2112 General works
- Tax administration. Tax collection and enforcement
- 2114 General works
- 2120 Classes of taxpayers. Indian reserve residents
- Particular taxes
- 2130 Several collective
- Income tax
- Including Taxation of pension benefits
- 2133 General works
- 2134 Corporation tax
- 2140 Property tax. Taxation of capital
- 2150 Real property tax (reserve lands)
- 2160 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
- Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
- 2164 General works
- 2170 Sales tax
- Commodities, services, and transactions
- 2173 Gasoline
- 2175 Tobacco. Cigarettes
- Customs. Tariff
- 2180 General works
- Customs administration and organization
- 2190 General works
- 2192 Jurisdiction. Ciustom territory
- 2195A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Custom courts, see KIB2222
- Tax and customs crimes, etc.
- 2210 General works
- 2215.A-Z Individual crimes, A-Z
- 2222 Courts and procedure

KIA- KIL	North America
KIB	Indigenous law: Canada
	Courts and procedure
	Bibliography
2230	General
2232.A-Z	Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals).Web directories, A-Z Court directories in a particular sub- region/province, see the jurisdiction in KIB-KID
2238	Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc
2240	Organization of the judiciary Judicial statistics, see KIB40+
2245	Court history Theories of justice. Concept of law Including Aboriginal justice strategies
2250	Judicial ethics. Conflict of interest Including code of ethics
2256	Court jurisdiction Including territorial and subject matter jurisdiction (as defined in native statute or by custom/tradition)
2260	General works
2264	Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws) Court organization Including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution, and including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter jurisdiction For courts (several or individual) of a particular jurisdiction, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIB-KID
2270	General works
2272	Rules of procedure
2275	Traditional/customary courts. Peacemakers For peacemaking, see KIB2594
2280	Trial courts
2282	Appellate courts Courts of special jurisdiction Drug courts, see KIB2290
2288	Family courts
2290	Healing to Wellness courts
2294	Therapeutic courts Juvenile justice, see KIB977+
	Judicial officers. Court employees
2300	General works
2303	Directories
2308	Judges. Chief judges Including qualifications and training
2310	Jurors
2312	Peacemakers (Traditional court)
2314	Clerks
2318	Court records

KIA-KIL North America
KIB Indigenous law: Canada

Courts and procedure-- Continued

Civil procedure

- 2325 General works
- 2327 Jurisdiction and venue
- Trial
- 2330 General works
- 2335.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Particular procedures
- 2340 Adoption
- 2345 Child cases
 - Including support, custody, and protection of child
 - CF. KIB1328 Child and family services
- 2350 Matrimonial actions
- 2355 Paternity cases
- 2360 Judicial decisions. Judgements
- 2364 Execution of judgement
- 2370 Appellate procedure

Criminal law and procedure

- 2400 General works
- Theories of justice, see KIB2250+
- Philosophy of criminal law
- 2415 General works
- 2420 Traditional peacemaking. Restorative justice models
- Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, procedure and enforcement
- 2424 General works
- 2430 Custom/tradition based process
- 2434 Jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of crimes
 - Including Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal offenders
 - Cf. KIB2260 Court jurisdiction (General)
- The criminal act
- 2440 General works
- 2442 Criminal intent
- 2444 Liability
- 2450 Punishment and penalties
- Particular crimes
- 2454 General (Collective)
- Crimes against the person
- 2458 General (Collective)
- 2460 Homicide
- 2462 Assault and battery
- 2466 Family violence
 - Including husband and wife abuse
- Crimes against special classes of persons
- 2467 General (Collective)
- Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
- 2470 General works
- 2472 Sexual abuse of a child
 - Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.
 - For child abuse (neglect) in general, see KIB422
- 2475 Abuse of older people
- 2480 Women

KIA-KIL North America
KIB Indigenous law: Canada

Criminal law and procedure
Particular crimes -- Continued

- 2485 Crimes against personal liberty
- 2488 General (Collective)
- Kidnapping. Abduction

- 2492 Sex crimes
- 2498 General (Collective)
- Rape
- Sexual abuse of a child, see KIB2470
- 2505 Crimes against private property
- 2507 General (Collective)
- 2509 Fraud
- 2511 Theft
- Threats. Extortion. Blackmail
- 2520 Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice
- 2525 General (Collective)
- Subversive activities
- 2530 Crimes against officials of the government
- 2532 General (Collective)
- 2535 Bribery and corruption
- 2538 Crimes in connection with election and voting
- Contempt of court
- 2542 Crimes against public order and safety
- 2544 General (Collective)
- 2546 Crimes involving danger to the community. Inciting crimes
- 2548 Crimes against the environment
- 2550 Crimes against public health
- 2553 Crimes affecting traffic (collective)
- 2555 Crimes against public property, finance, and currency
- Crimes committed through the mail
- Criminal procedure**
- 2560 Administration of criminal justice, see KIB860+
- 2562 General works
- 2564 Procedural principles
- 2568 Parties to action
- Pretrial procedures
- Trial
- For traditional dispute resolution, see KIB956
- 2572 Evidence. Burden of proof.
- 2580 Witnesses
- Sentencing. Judgement
- Including restorative justice initiatives
- For restorative juvenile justice, see KIB979
- 2590 General works
- 2594 Circle sentencing. Circle peacemaking
- 2600.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 2610 Remedies. Appellate procedure

- 2620 Execution of sentence. Enforcement
- 2624 General works
- 2628 Corrections
- Incarceration. Imprisonment

KIA-KIL North America

KIB Indigenous law: Canada

Criminal law and procedure

Criminal procedure – Continued

2632

Compensation to victim of crime

Administration of juvenile justice. Juvenile courts

2640

General works

2644

Restorative juvenile justice system

2650

Trial

2655

Sentencing. Judgement

2660

Appeals

2665

Execution of sentence

KIA North America – Continued

Indigenous law: Canada. North, see KIA511+

KIC Indigenous law: Canada. East

Comprising Maritime Provinces. Acadia (Nova Scotia, Prince Edwards Island, New Brunswick), Newfoundland (including Labrador), Québec, and Ontario.
Cf. F1036- F1046 Acadia; F1051+ Quebec; F1056+ Ontario;
F1121+ Newfoundland

1-30 General Table KIA-KIX 3 (modified)

Regional/Provincial Aboriginal organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of Aboriginal peoples, i.e., First Nations, Inuit, and Métis, including provincial/territorial and regional organizations

Including regional organizations of a particular Aboriginal group

For such organizations on the national level, see KIB9+

6 General (Collective)

6.2. A-Z Individual. By name, A-Z
Including non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and non-profit corporations

6.2.A+ Alliance Autochtone de Québec

Anishinabek Nation, see KIC6.2.U554

6.2.A83 Association of Iroquois and Allied Indians

6.2.A85 Atlantic Policy Congress of First Nation Chiefs

6.2.C45 Chiefs of Ontario (Confederacy of Nations)

6.2.C66 Confederacy of Mainland Micmacs

6.2.F43 Federation of Newfoundland Indians

6.2.I53 Independent First Nation Alliance

6.2.I56 Innu Nation
Formerly Naskapi Montagnais Innu Association
representing the legal interests of the
Labrador Innu

**KIA
KIC
1-30**

North America

Indigenous law: Canada. East-- Continued

General Table KIA-KIX 3 (modified)

Regional/Provincial Aboriginal organizations
Individual. By name, A-Z -- Continued

- 6.2.L33 Labrador Inuit Association
- 6.2.M48 Metis Nation of Ontario
6.2.M4+ Métis Quebec
6.2.M55 Mikmaq Confederacy of Prince Edwards Island
- 6.2.N57 Nishnabwe-Aski Nation
6.2.N8+ North Quebec Inuit Association, see KIA206.2.N6+
NunatuKavut
Previously Labrador Metis Nation
- 6.2.O+ Ontario Coalition of Aboriginal People
- 6.2.S59 Six Nations of the Grand River Territory (Confederacy)
Including Cayuga, Delaware (Munsee), Mohawk, Oneida,
Onondaga, Seneca, and Tuscarora
- 6.2.U55 Union of New Brunswick Indians
- 6.2.U554 Union of Ontario Indians (Anishinabek Nation)
- 7.A-Z Regional/Provincial councils. By name, A-Z
Class here groupings of Bands/First Nations for the purpose of distributing
Council program funding and services to member
Bands/First Nations
For community councils, see the jurisdiction in KIC
- 7.A+ Algonquin Anishinabeg Nation Tribal Council
- 7.A85 Atikamekw Nation Council
- 7.C68 Council of Conne River Micmacs
7.G73 Grand Council of the Crees (Quebec)
7.G74 Grand Council of Treaty #3 (GCT3)
7.G7+ Grand Conseil Waban-Aki
7.M39 Mawiw Council
Métis Settlements General Council, see KID7.M484
- 7.M5+ Mid-Island Tribal Council
7.M6+ Mohawk Council of Kanawá:ke
7.M6+ Mohawk Nation Council of Chiefs
- 7.N3 Native Council of Nova Scotia
7.N38 Native Council of Prince Edward Island
7.N4 New Brunswick Aboriginal Council
7.T67 Toronto Métis Council
7.W3 Wabun Tribal Council
7.W45 We’Kopekwitk Métis Council

History

- 40 General works
Legal anthropology, see KIB52.3
Legal archeology. Legal symbolism, see KIB53

KIA-KIK North America
KIC Indigenous law: Canada. East– Continued

Aboriginal peoples and communities

Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis

Cf. E99.A-Z Indians of North America

Aamjiwnaang, see KIC5781+

101 Abegweit First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

Abénakis de Wôlinak ,see KIC4281+

141 Abitibiwinni First Nation, Conseil de Table KIA-KIX1

161 Acadia First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

181 Alderville First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

Algonquin, see KIC4420.5+

Anishnabe see KIC4500.5+

221 Annapolis Valley First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

241 Aroland Table KIA-KIX1

Atikamekw, see KIC4640.5

281 Attawapiskat Table KIA-KIX1

Bande des Innus de Pessamit, see KIC4981+

Barriere Lake First Nation, see KIC4421+

321 Batchewana First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

341 Bear River First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

361 Bearskin Lake Table KIA-KIX1

381 Beaverhouse First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

401 Benoit First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

421 Beothuk Table KIA-KIX1

Betsiamites First Nation, see KIC4981+

461 Big Grassy Table KIA-KIX1

481 Big Island First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

Big Trout Lake First Nation , see KIC1781+

Biinjitiwaabik Zaaging Anishinaabek, see KIC4541+

Bingwi Neyaashi Anishinaabek, see KIC4561+

541 Brunswick House Table KIA-KIX1

KIA-KIK North America

KIC Indigenous law: Canada. East

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

561	Buctouche First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
581	Burnt Church First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
601	Caldwell Table KIA-KIX1
621	Cat Lake Table KIA-KIX1
641	Chapel Island First Nation Table KIA-KIX1 Chapleau Cree First Nation, see KIC4781+ Chapleau Ojibway First Nation, see KIC5801+
661	Cayuga Table KIA-KIX1 Cf. KIC7.S5 9Six Nations of the Grand River Territory (Federation) Chippewa, see KIC5780.5+ Chisasibi, see KIC4801+
701	Cockburn Island First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
721	Constance Lake Table KIA-KIX1
741	Couchiching First Nation Table KIA-KIX1 Cree, see KIC4780.4+
781	Curve Lake Table KIA-KIX1
801	Deer Lake Table KIA-KIX1
821	Dokis First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
881	Eabametoong First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
901	Eagle Lake First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
921	Eagle Village First Nation - Kipawa Table KIA-KIX1
1001	Eastmain Table KIA-KIX1
1021	Eel Ground First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1041	Eel River Bar First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1061	Elsipogtog First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1081	Eskasoni First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1101	Essipit First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1121	Flying Post Table KIA-KIX1
1141	Fort Albany First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1161	Fort Folly First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1181	Fort Severn Table KIA-KIX1
1201	Fort William Table KIA-KIX1
1221	Garden River First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1241	Gaspe First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1261	Gesgapegiag First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1281	Ginoogaming First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1301	Glooscap First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

KIA-KIK North America

KIC Indigenous law: Canada. East

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

- 1321 Grassy Narrows First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Grey-Owen Sound, see KIC5141+
- 1341 Gull Bay Table KIA-KIX1
- 1401 Henvey Inlet First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1421 Hornepayne First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1441 Hurons-Wendat First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 1481 Indian Island First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Innu, see KIC4980.5+
Innu Nation, see KIC6.2.I56
- 1561 Iskutewizaagegan #39 Independent First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 1621 Kahnawá:ke Table KIA-KIX1
Kanesatake , see KIC5620.5+
- 1661 Kasabonika Lake Table KIA-KIX1
1681 Kashechewan Table KIA-KIX1
1701 Kee-way-win Table KIA-KIX1
1721 Kingfisher Table KIA-KIX1
1741 Kingsclear First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1761 Kitasoo Xaixais First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1781 Kitchenuhmaykoosib Inninuwoog Table KIA-KIX1
1801 Kitchisakik (Communauté anicinape) Table KIA-KIX1
1821 Kitigan Zibi Anishinabeg First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
1841 Koochiching First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Konadaha Seneca, see KIC6281+
La Nation Innu Matimekush - Lac John Nation, see KIC5001+
- 1881 Lac Des Milles Lac Table KIA-KIX1
1901 Lac La Croix First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Lac-Saint Jean First Nation, see KIC5721+
1941 Lac Seul KIA-KIX1
Lac- Simon FKIC4581rst Nation, see KIC4581+

KIA-KIK North America
KIC Indigenous law: Canada. East
Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

- 2021 La Romaine First Nation see KIC5701+
 Lake Helen First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
 Lake Nipigon Ojibway First Nation, see KIC5961+
 Lansdowne House First Nation, see KIC2661
- 2041 Lennox Island First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 2061 Listuguj First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 2081 Long Lake #58 First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 2101 Long Point First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
 Lower Mohawk, see KIC5481+
- 2141 Madawaska Maliseet First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 2161 Magnetawan Table KIA-KIX1
- 2181 Malecites of Viger First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
 Manawan First Nation, see KIC4681+
- 2221 Martin Falls Table KIA-KIX1
- 2241 Matachewan Table KIA-KIX1
- 2261 Mattagami Table KIA-KIX1
- 2281 McDowell Lake Table KIA-KIX1
- 2301 Membertou First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
 Metepenagiag Mi'kmaq First Nation see KIC5301+
 Métis, see KIC5120.5+
- 2341 Miawpukek Mi'kamawey Mawi'omi Table KIA-KIX1
- 2361 Michipicoten Table KIA-KIX1
 Micmac, see KIC5300.5+
- 2381 Millbrook First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 2401 Mingan First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 2421 Mishkeegogamang Table KIA-KIX1
 Missanabe Cree First Nation, see KIC4821+
 Missisauga, see KIC5380.5+
 Mistissini First Nation, see KIC4861+
- 2441 Mnjikaning First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
 Mohawk, see KIC5480.5+
 Montagnais, see KIC5640.5+
 Moon River, see KIC5181+
 Moose Cree First Nation, see KIC4841+
- 2461 Moose Deer Point Table KIA-KIX1
- 2481 Moravian of the Thames Table KIA-KIX1
 Morson see KIC5221+
- 2501 Munsee-Delaware Nation Table KIA-KIX1
 Cf. KIC7.S59 Six Nations of the Grand River Territory
- 2521 Mushuau Innu, see KIC5081+
 Muskrat Dam Lake Table KIA-KIX1

KIA-KIK North America

KIC Indigenous law: Canada. East

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

- 2561 Naicatchewenin Table KIA-KIX1
2581 Naskapi Nation of Kawawachikamach Table KIA-KIX1
Cf. E99.N18 Naskapi
Naotkamekwanning, see KIC4161
2641 Natashquan First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Nation Anishnabe du Lac-Simon, see KIC4581+
Nemaska First Nation, see KIC4881+
2661 Neskantaga First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
New Post First Nation , see KIC3541
2701 New Slate Falls First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
2721 Nibinamik First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
2741 Nicickousemenecaning Table KIA-KIX1
Niharondasa Seneca, see KIC6321+
2761 Nipissing First Nation
Cf. E99.N65
2781 North Caribou Lake Table KIA-KIX1 Table KIA-KIX1
2801 North Spirit Lake Tale KIA-KIX1 Table KIA-KIX1
2821 North West Angle #37 Table KIA-KIX1

2841 Obashkaandagaang Table KIA-KIX1
2861 Obedjiwan 28 Table KIA-KIX1
2881 Ochiichagwe'babigo'ining First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
2901 Odanak First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Ojibway, see KIC5780.5+
Oneida, see KIC6141++
2921 Old Masset Village Council
Onondaga, see KIC6221+
2941 Oromocto First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Osoyoos, see KID4861+
Ottawa, see KIC6201++

2981 Pabineau Table KIA-KIX1
Pakua Shipi, see KIC5681+
3001 Paq'tnkek First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
3021 Pays Plat Table KIA-KIX1
3041 Pic Moberg Table KIA-KIX1
3061 Pictou Landing Table KIA-KIX1
3081 Pikangikum Table KIA-KIX1
3101 Poplar Hill Table KIA-KIX1
3121 Rainy River First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Red Sky Métis Independent Nation, see KIC5261+
Rocky Bay First Nation , see KIC4541+
3161 Sachigo Lake Table KIA-KIX1
Sagamok Anishnawbek, see KIC4601+
3201 Saint Mary's First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Sand Point First Nation see KIC4561+
3241 Sandy Lake Table KIA-KIX1
3261 Saugeen First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Schefferville First Nation , see KIC5001+
3341 Seine River First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Seneca, see KIC6300.5+
3361 Serpent River First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
3381 Shawanaga First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

**KIA-KIK
KIC**

**North America
Indigenous law: Canada. East**

Aboriginal peoples and communities -- Continued

- 3401 Sheguiandah Table KIA-KIX1
Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation see KIC5101+
- 3421 Sheshewaning Table KIA-KIX1
- 3461 Shoal Lake No.40 Table KIA-KIX1
- 3481 Shubenacadie First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 3501 Slate Falls Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 3521 Stanjikoming First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 3541 Taykwa Tagamon Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 3561 Temagami First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 3581 Thessalon Table KIA-KIX1
- 3601 Timiskaming First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Cf. E99.T54 Timiskaming
- 3621 Tionontati
Cf. E99.T57
Ti'etinqox-t'in Government Office, see KID6861+
- 3661 Tobique First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Tukkuthkutchin, see KIA207.G94
Tuscarora, see KIC6401+
Uashat Mak Mani-Utenam First Nation, see KIC5041+
Upper Mohawk, see KIC5601+
- 3741 Wabasseemoong Independent Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 3761 Wabauskang First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 3781 Wabigoon Lake Ojibway First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 3801 Wagmatcook First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 3821 Wahgoshig Table KIA-KIX1
- 3841 Wahnapiatae Table KIA-KIX1
Wahta Mohawks, see KIC5561+
Walker Mohawks, see KIC5581
- 3861 Wapekeka Table KIA-KIX1
- 3881 Wasauksing First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 3901 Washagamis Bay First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Waskaganish First Nation, see KIC4901+
- 3961 Waswanipi First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 3981 Wauzhushk Onigum First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 4001 Wawakapewin First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 4021 Waycobah First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 4041 Webequie Table KIA-KIX1
- 4061 Weenusk Table KIA-KIX1
Wemindji Cree Nation, see KIC4921+
- 4101 West Bay First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 4121 Weymontachie First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 4141 Whapmagoostui First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 4161 Whitefish Bay First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Whitefish Lake First Nation (Ont.), see KIC4481
- 4201 Whitefish River Table KIA-KIX1
- 4221 Whitesand Table KIA-KIX1
- 4241 Whitewater Lake First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 4261 Wolf Lake First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 4281 Wolinak First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 4301 Woodstock First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 4321 Wunnumin Lake Table KIA-KIX1
Wyandot, see KIC6481+
- 4361 Xenigwet'in First Nations Government, see KID7741+
Zhiibaahaasing First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

**KIA-KIK
KIC**

North America

Indigenous law: Canada. East

Aboriginal peoples and communities – Continued

Particular Aboriginal groups

Algonquins

- 4420.5 General Table KIA-KIX 4
For Regional/Provincial organizations, see the region
- 4421 Algonquins of Barriere Lake First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 4441 Algonquins of Golden Lake Table KIA-KIX1
- 4461 Algonquins of Pikwakanagan Table KIA-KIX1

Anishinaabe

- 4480.5 General Table KIA-KIX 4
For Regional/Provincial organizations, see the region
- 4581 Atikaeksheng Anishnawbek (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 4501 Anishinabe of Waushushk Onigum Table KIA-KIX1
- 4521 Anishnaabeg of Naongashiing Table KIA-KIX1
- 4541 Biinjitiwaabik Zaaging Anishinaabek Table KIA-KIX1
- 4561 Bingwi Neyaashi Anishinaabek Table KIA-KIX1
- 4581 Nation Anishnabe du Lac Simon Table KIA-KIX1
- 4601 Sagamok Anishnawbek Table KIA-KIX1

Atikamekw

- For Regional/Provincial organizations, see the region
- 4640.5 General Table KIA-KIX 4
- 4681** Les Atikamekw de Manawan Table KIA-KIX1
- 4701 Atikamekw de Wemotaci, Conseil des Table KIA-KIX1
- 4721 Atikamekw d'Opitciwan First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

Chippewa, see Ojibway KIC5780.5+

Cree

- For Cree of Western Canada, see KID7860.5+
- Cf. E99.C88 Cree
- 4780.5 General Table KIA-KIX 4
For Regional/Provincial organizations, see the region
e.g. Grand Council of the Crees (Quebec), see KIC7.G73
- 4781 Chapleau Cree First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 4801 Cree Nation of Chisasibi Table KIA-KIX1
- 4821 Missanabe Cree Table KIA-KIX1
- 4841 Moos Cree First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 4861 Cree Nation of Mistissini Table KIA-KIX1
- 4881 Cree Nation of Nemaska Table KIA-KIX1
- 4901 The Crees of the Waskaganish First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 4921 Cree Nation of Wemindji Table KIA-KIX1

Innu

- 4980.5 General Table KIA-KIX 4
For Regional/Provincial organizations, see the region
e.g. Innu Nation, see KIC6.2.156
- 4981 Bande des Innus de Pessamit Table KIA-KIX1
- 5001 La nation Innu Matimekush - Lac John Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 5021 Innu Takuaikan Uashat Mak Mani-Utenam Table KIA-KIX1
- 5041 Innue Essipit Table KIA-KIX1
- 5061 Les Innus de Ekuanitshit Table KIA-KIX1
- 5081 Mushuau Innu First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 5101 Sheshatshiu Innu First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

**KIA-KIX
KIC**

North America

Indigenous law: Canada. East

Aboriginal peoples and communities

Particular Aboriginal groups – Continued

Métis

For Métis of Western Canada, see KID8580.5+
Cf. E99.M47 Métis

5120.5

General Table KIA-KIX 4

For Regional/Provincial organizations, see the region/province
For national organizations, see KIB7+
e.g. Métis National Council, see KIB10

Confederation of Nova Scotia Métis, see KIC6.2.C665

Labrador Métis Nation, see KIC6.2.N8+

Métis Nation of Ontario, see KIC6.2.M48

NunatuKavut (Labrador Métis), see KIC6.2.N8

Toronto Métis Council, see KIC7.T67

We’Kopekwitk Métis Council, see KIC7.W45

5121

Georgian Bay Table KIA-KIX1

5141

Grey-Owen Sound Table KIA-KIX1

Métis Quebec, see KIC6.2.M4+

5181

Moon River Table KIA-KIX1

5261

Red Sky Métis Independent Nation Table KIA-KIX1

Micmacs

Cf. E99.M6 Micmac

5300.5

General Table KIA-KIX 4

For Regional/Provincial organizations, see the region/province
e.g. Council of the Conne River Micmacs, see KIC7.C68

5301

Metepenagiag Mi’kmaq First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

5321

Micmacs of Gesgapegiag First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

5341

Mi’kmaq Nova Scotia First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

5361

Qalipu Mi’kmaq First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

Missisauga

Cf. E99.M68 Missisauga

5380.5

General Table KIA-KIX 4

For Regional/Provincial organizations, see the region/province

5381

Missisauga #8 First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

5401

Missisaugas of Alderville Firts Nation Table KIA-KIX1

5421

Missisaugas of New Credit Table KIA-KIX1

5441

Missisaugas of Scugog Table KIA-KIX1

Mohawk

Cf. E99.M8 Mohawk

5480.5

General Table KIA-KIX 4

For Regional/Provincial organizations, see the region/province
e.g. Mohawk Council of Kahnawá:ke, see KIC7.M6+

5481

Lower Mohawk Table KIA-KIX1

5501

Mohawks of Akwesane Table KIA-KIX1

5521

Mohawks of Kanesatake First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

5541

Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte Table KIA-KIX1

5561

Wahta Mohawks Table KIA-KIX1

5581

Walker Mohawk Table KIA-KIX1

5601

Upper Mohawk Table KIA-KIX1

KIA-KIK	North America
KIC	Indigenous law: Canada. East
	Aboriginal peoples and communities
	Particular Aboriginal groups-Continued
	Montagnais
	Cf. E99.M87 Montagnais
5640.5	General Table KIA-KIX 4
	For Regional/Provincial organizations, see the region/province
5661	Montagnais de Natashquan Table KIA-KIX1
5681	Montagnais de Pakua Shipi Table KIA-KIX1
5701	Montagnais de Unamen Shipu Table KIA-KIX1
5721	Montagnais du Lac St.-Jean Table KIA-KIX1
	Ojibway. Chippewa
	Cf. E99.C6 Chippewa
5780.5	General Table KIA-KIX 4
	For Regional/Provincial organizations, see the region/province
5781	Aamjiwnaang Table KIA-KIX3
5801	Chapleau Ojibway First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
5821	Chippewa of Beausoleil First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
5841	Chippewa of Georgina Island Table KIA-KIX1
5861	Chippewa of Kettle and Stony Point First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
5881	Chippewa of Nawash First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
5921	Chippewa of Sarnia First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
5941	Chippewa of the Thames First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
5961	Lake Nipigon Ojibway First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
5981	Ojibway Nation of Saugeen Table KIA-KIX1
6001	Ojibways of Garden River First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
6021	Ojibways of Hiawatha First Nation Table KIA-KIX3
6041	Ojibways of Onegaming Table KIA-KIX3
6061	Ojibways of Sucker Creek Table KIA-KIX3
6081	Ojibways of the Pic River Table KIA-KIX3
6101	Ojibways of Walpole Island Table KIA-KIX3
6141	Oneida (Onyota'a:ka First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
	Cf. E99.O45 Oneida
	Onondaga
	For Onondaga Nation of New York, see KIF1001
	Cf. E99.O58 Onondaga
6160.5	General Table KIA-KIX 4
	For Regional/Provincial organizations, see the region/province
6161	Onondaga Clear Sky Table KIA-KIX1
6201	Ottawa Table KIA-KIX1
	Cf. E99.O9 Oto
	Seneca
	For Seneca Nation of New York, see KIF3001
	Cf. E99.S3 Seneca
6300.5	General Table KIA-KIX 4
	For Regional/Provincial organizations, see the region/province
6321	Konadaha Seneca Table KIA-KIX1
6341	Niharondasa Seneca Table KIA-KIX1
	Six Nations of the Grand River Territory, see KIC <u>6.2.S59</u>
6401	Tuscarora Table KIA-KIX1
	Cf. E99.T9 Tuscarora
6481	Wyandot Table KIA-KIX1
	For other Wyandot, see KIF9301; KIG8501.W+
6541.A-Z	Other, A- Z

KIA-KIK KID	North America—Continued Indigenous law: Canada. West
	Comprising Prairie Provinces (Manitoba/Rupert's Land, Saskatchewan, and Alberta); Cordilleran Provinces and Territories (British Columbia)
	Cf. F1061 Manitoba F1070 Saskatchewan F1075 Alberta F1086 British Columbia
1-30	General Table KIA-KIX 3 (modified)
5.A-Z	Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name A-Z Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences between Aboriginal governments and federal or provincial/territorial governments (for dispute resolution)
5.B75	British Columbia Treaty Commission Regional/Provincial Aboriginal organizations Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of Aboriginal peoples Including regional organizations of a particular Aboriginal group For such organizations on the national level, see KIB6+
6	General (Collective)
6.2.A-Z	Individual. By name, A-Z
6.2.B23	Assembly of British Columbia First Nations
6.2.A85	Assembly of Manitoba Chiefs
6.2.C66	Confederacy of Treaty No.6 First Nation
6.2.F43	Federation of Saskatchewan Indian Nations
6.2.F5	First Nations Summit
6.2.F73	Frazer Valley Métis Association
6.2.F74	Frazer Thompson Indian Services Society
6.2.G73	Grand Council Treaty No.8
6.2.H8+	Hul'qumi'num Treaty Group
6.2.M3	Manitoba Keewatinowi Okimakanak
6.2.M36	Manitoba Métis Federation
6.2.M4+	Métis Council of British Columbia
6.2.M4+	Métis Nation of Alberta
6.2.M4+	Métis Nation of Greater Victoria
6.2.M4+	Métis Nation - Saskatchewan
6.2.M4	Métis Settlements General Council
6.2.N67	North Cariboo Métis Association
6.2.S6	Southern Chiefs Organization Inc.
6.2.T743	Treaty 8 Tribal Association
6.2.U5	Union of British Columbia Indian Chiefs
6.2.V64	Vancouver Métis Association
	Regional/Provincial councils Class here groupings of Bands/First Nations for the purpose of distributing Council program funding and services to member Bands/First Nations Including such organizations of a particular group For community councils, see the jurisdiction in KID
7.A-Z	By name, A-Z
7.A+	Agency Chiefs Tribal Council
7.A86	Athabasca Tribal Council
7.B3+	Battlefords Agency Tribal Chiefs
7.B3+	Battlefords Tribal Council
7.C3+	Carrier-Chilcotin Tribal Council
7.C3+	Carrier Sekani Tribal Council
7.C6+	Council of the Haida Nation
7.D35	Dakota Ojibway Tribal Council

KIA-KIK North America

KID Indigenous law: Canada. West

1-30

General

Regional/Provincial Aboriginal organizations

Regional/Provincial councils

By name, A-Z – Continued

- 7.A-Z
- 7.F5+ File Hills Qu'Appelle Tribal Council
- 7.I+ Interlake Reserves Tribal Council
- 7.I+ Island Lake Tribal Council
- 7.K4+ Kee Tas Kee Now Tribal Council
- 7.K4+ Keewatin Tribal Council
- 7.K78 Ktunaxa Kinbasket Treaty Council
- 7.K+ Kwakiutl District Council
- 7.L3+ Lakalzap Band Council
- 7.L4+ Lesser Slave Lake Indian Regional Council
- 7.L5+ Lillooet
- 7.L6+ LowewrStl'atl'imx Tribal Council
- 7.M3+ Maskwacis
- 7.M4+ Meadow Like Tribal Council
- 7.M48 Métis Provincial Council of British Columbia
- 7.M8+ Musgamagw Tsawataineuk Tribal Council
- 7.N3+ Naut'sa mawt Tribal Council
- 7.N5+ Nicola Tribal Association
- 7.N6+ Northern Shuswap Tribal Council
- 7.N6+ North Peace Tribal Council
- 7.N88 Nuu- cha- nulth Tribal Council
- 7.O+ Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the Gitksan
- 7.O+ Office of the Hereditary Chiefs of the Wet'suwet'en
- 7.O38 Okanagan Nation Alliance
- 7.P+ Prince Albert Grand Council
- 7.S3+ Saskatoon Tribal Council
- 7.S4+ Sencot'en Alliance
- 7.S+ Shuswap Nation Tribal Council
- 7.S6+ Southeast Resource Development Council
- 7.S+ Stó:lō Nation
- 7.S+ Stó:lo Tribal Council
- 7.S+ Swampy Cree Tribal Council
- 7.T3+ Tahltan
- 7.T6+ Touchwood Agency Tribal Council
- 7.T74 Treaty No.7 Management Corporation
- 7.T+ Tribal Chiefs Ventures Incorporated
- 7.T+ Tsilhqot'in Tribal Council
- 7.V36 Vancouver Aboriginal Council
- 7.W4+ Western Cree Tribal Council
- 7.W4 West Region Tribal Council
- 7.W8+ Wuikinuxv-Kitasoo-Nuxalk Tribal Council
- 7.Y4+ Yellowhead Tribal Council
- 7.Y6 Yorkton Tribal Council

History

40

General works

Legal anthropology, see KIB52.3

Legal archeology. Legal symbolism, see KIB52.5

KIA-KIK	North America
KID	Indigenous law: Canada. West—Continued
	Aboriginal peoples and communities
	Including First Nations, Inuit, and Métis
	Cf. E99+ Indians of North America
101	Adam’s Lake Table KIA-KIX1
121	Ahousaht Table KIA-KIX1
141	Ahtahkakoop Table KIA-KIX1
161	Aitchelitz Table KIA-KIX1
181	?Akisq’nuk First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
201	Alexander Table KIA-KIX1
221	Alexis Creek Table KIA-KIX1
241	Alexis Nakota Sioux Nation Table KIA-KIX1
	Akali Lake First Nation, see KID1581+
	Anderson Lake First Nation, see KID4541
301	Ashcroft Table KIA-KIX1
341	Barren Lands Table KIA-KIX1
361	Beardy’s and Okemasis Table KIA-KIX1
	Bearspaw see KID6501+
	Beausoleil First Nation, see KIC5821+
421	Beaver First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
441	Beecher Bay Table KIA-KIX1
461	Berens River Table KIA-KIX1
481	Big River Table KIA-KIX1
501	Birch Narrows First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
521	Birdtail Sioux Table KIA-KIX1
541	Black Lake Table KIA-KIX1
	Blood, see KID2641
581	Bloodvein Table KIA-KIX1
601	Blueberry River First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

KIA-KIK
KID

North America

Indigenous law: Canada. West

Aboriginal peoples and communities – Continued

- 621 Bonaparte Table KIA-KIX1
- 641 Boothroyd First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 661 Boston Bar First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 681 Bridge River Table KIA-KIX1
- Broman Lake First Nation, see KID7501
- 721 Buffalo Point First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 741 Buffalo River Dene Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 761 Burns Lake Table KIA-KIX1
- Burrard First Nation see KID7161+

- 821 Campbell River (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 841 Canim Lake Table KIA-KIX1
- 861 Canoe Creek Table KIA-KIX1
- Canupawakpa Dakota First Nation, see KID8461+
- 881 Cape Mudge (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 901 Carry the Kettle Table KIA-KIX1
- 921 Cayoose Creek Table KIA-KIX1
- 941 Chawathil Table KIA-KIX1
- 961 Cheam Table KIA-KIX1
- Chehalis Indian Band, see KID6521+
- Cf. E99.C49
- 1021 Chemainus First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- Chemawawin Cree Nation, see KID7961+
- 1041 Cheslatta Carrier Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- Cf. E99.T17
- 1061 Chiniki Table KIA-KIX1
- Chipeweyan Prairie First Nation, see KID8801+
- 1081 Clearwater River Dene Table KIA-KIX1
- 1101 Cold Lake First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 1121 Cold Water Table KIA-KIX1
- Columbia Lake First Nation, see KID181
- Comox First Nation, see KID3021
- Cf. E99.C86
- 1181 Cook's Ferry Table KIA-KIX1
- 1201 Cote First Nation 366 Table KIA-KIX1
- 1221 Cowessess Table KIA-KIX1
- Cowichan Lake First Nation, see KID3301+
- Cree, see KID7860.5+
- Cf. E99.C875
- 1281 Crosslake First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- Cumberland House (Métis), see KID7981+
- Cumberland House Cree Nation, see KID7981+

**KIA-KIK
KID**

North America

Indigenous law: Canada. West

Aboriginal peoples and communities – Continued

- Dakota, see KID8461+
- 1301 Da'naxda'xw First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 1321 Dauphin River First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 1341 Day Star First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 1361 Dene Tha' Table KIA-KIX1
- 1381 Ditidaht Table KIA-KIX1
- 1401 Doig River Table KIA-KIX1
- 1421 Douglas Table KIA-KIX1
- Driftpile First Nation, see KID8460.D8
- 1461 Duncan's First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 1481 Dzawada_`enux_w First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
 - Also known as Tsawataineuk
- 1501 Ebb and Flow Table KIA-KIX1
- 1521 Ehattesaht Table KIA-KIX1
- 1541 English River First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 1561 ?Esdilagh First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 1581 Esketemc Table KIA-KIX1
- 1601 Esquimalt Table KIA-KIX1

- 1641 Fairford First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 1661 Fisher River Table KIA-KIX1
- 1681 Fishing Lake First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 1701 Flying Dust First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 1721 Fond du Lac Table KIA-KIX1
- 1741 Fort Alexander Table KIA-KIX1
- 1761 Fort McKay First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 1781 Ft. McMurray #468 First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 1801 Fort Nelson First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 1821 Fort Wayne First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 1841 Fox Lake Table KIA-KIX1
- 1861 Frog Lake Table KIA-KIX1

- 1901 Gamblers Table KIA-KIX1
- 1921 Garden Hill First Nations Table KIA-KIX1
- 1941 Gitanmaax Table KIA-KIX1
- 1961 Gitanyow Table KIA-KIX1
- Gitlakdamix Band, see KID4481+
- 2001 Gitsegukla Table KIA-KIX1
- 2021 Gitwangak Table KIA-KIX1
- Gitwinksihlkw First Nation, see KID4441
- 2061 Gitxaala Table KIA-KIX1
- 2081 Glen Vowel Table KIA-KIX1
- 2101 God's Lake First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 2121 God's River Table KIA-KIX1
- 2141 Gordon First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 2161 Grand Rapids First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 2181 Gwa'Sala-Nakwaxda'xw Table KIA-KIX1
- Gwawaenuk Tribe, see KID3101+

KIA-KIK North America

KID Indigenous law: Canada. West

Aboriginal peoples and communities – Continued

- 2221 Hagwilget Village Table KIA-KIX1
2241 Halalt Table KIA-KIX1
2261 Halfway River First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
2281 Hartley Bay Table KIA-KIX1
2301 Hatchet Lake First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
2321 Heart Lake Table KIA-KIX1
2341 Heiltsuk Table KIA-KIX1
Cf. E99.H45
2361 Hesquiaht Table KIA-KIX1
2381 High Bar
2401 Hollow Water Table KIA-KIX1 n
2421 Homalco Table KIA-KIX1
2441 Horse Lake First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
2461 Hupacasath First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Also known as Opetchesaht First Nation
2481 Huu-ay-aht First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
2501 Iskut Table KIA-KIX1

2541 Jackhead First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
2561 James Smith Table KIA-KIX1
Joseph Bighead First Nation, see KID7881
2621 Kahkewistahaw First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
2641 Kainai Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Cf. E99.K15 (Kainah?)
2661 Kamloops Table KIA-KIX1
2681 Kanaka Bar Table KIA-KIX1
2701 Kapawe'no First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
2721 Katzie Table KIA-KIX1
2741 Kawacatoose Table KIA-KIX1
Ka:'yu:'k't'h'/Che:k:tles et'h' First Nation, see KID3221+
2761 Keeseekoose Table KIA-KIX1
2781 Keeseekoowenin Table KIA-KIX1
2801 Key First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
2821 Kincolith First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
2841 Kinistin Saulteaux Nation Table KIA-KIX1
2861 Kinonjeoshtegon First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
2881 Kispiox Table KIA-KIX1
2901 Kitamaat Table KIA-KIX1
Kitasoo, see KIC1761
2941 Kitselas (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
2961 Kitsumkalum (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
2981 Klahoose First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Kluskus, see KID3401
3021 K'ómoks First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
3041 Kwadacha (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
3061 Kwakiutl Table KIA-KIX1
Cf. E99.K9
3081 Kwantlen First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

KIA-KIK **North America**
KID **Indigenous law: Canada. West**
 Aboriginal peoples and communities – Continued

- 3101 Kwa-Wa-Aineuk First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 3121 Kwaw-kwaw-Apilt Table KIA-KIX1
- Kwayhquitlum First Nation , see KID3201
- 3161 Kwiakah Table KIA-KIX1
- 3181 Kwicksutaineuk-ah-kwaw-ah-mish Table KIA-KIX1
- 3201 Kwikwetlem First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 3221 Ka:’yu:’k’t’h’/Che:k:’tles7et’h’ First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

- 3241 Lac la Ronge (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- Lakalzap First Nation, see KID7.L3+
- 3261 Lake Babine Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 3281 Lake Cowichan First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 3301 Lake Manitoba (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 3321 Lake St. Martin (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 3341 Lax Kw’alaams (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 3361 Leq’a:mel First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- Lhtako Dene Nation, see KID5401+
- 3381 Lheidli T’enneh (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 3401 Lhoosk’uz Dene Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 3421 Lillooet First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- Cf. E99.L4
- 3441 Lil’wat Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 3461 Little Black Bear (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 3481 Black River First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- Also known as Little Black River
- 3501 Little Grand Rapids (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 3521 Little Pine (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 3541 Little Saskatchewan (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 3561 Little Shuswap Lake (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 3581 Long Plain (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 3601 Louis Bull Table KIA-KIX1
- 3621 Lower Kootenai Table KIA-KIX1
- 3641 Lower Nicola First KIA-KIX1
- 3661 Lower Similkameen Table KIA-KIX1
- 3681 Lubicon Lake Table KIA-KIX1
- 3701 Lucky Man Table KIA-KIX1
- 3721 Lyackson Table KIA-KIX1
- 3741 Lytton Table KIA-KIX1

KIA-KIK **North America**
KID **Indigenous law: Canada. West**
 Aboriginal peoples and communities – Continued

- 3761 Makwa Sahgaiehcan First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 3781 Malahat First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- Mamaleqala-Qwe-Qwa-Sot-Enox First Nation, see KID3821
- 3821 Mamlilikulla-Qwe'Qwa'Sot'Em Table KIA-KIX1
- 3841 Marcel Colomb First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 3861 Mathias Colomb Table KIA-KIX1
- 3881 Matsqui KIA-KIX1
- 3901 McLeod Lake (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- Métis, see KID8580.5+
- 3921 Metlakatla (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 3941 Mistawasis (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 3961 Montana (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 3981 Montreal Lake (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 4001 Moosomin (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 4021 Moricetown (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 4041 Mosquito, Grizzly Bear's Head, Lean Man First Nations Table KIA-KIX1
- Mount Currie First Nation, see KID3441
- 4081 Mowachaht / Muchalaht (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 4101 Muscowpetung (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 4121 Muskoday First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 4141 Muskowekwan (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 4161 Musqueam First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 4201 Nadleh Whut'en (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 4221 Nak'azdli (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 4241 Namgis First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 4261 Nanoose First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 4281 Nazko First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 4301 Nee-Tahi-Buhn (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 4321 Nekaneet (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 4341 Neskonlith (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 4361 New Westminster Table KIA-KIX1
- 4381 Nicomen Table KIA-KIX1
- 4401 Nisga'a People of the Rainbow Table KIA-KIX1
 Cf. E99.N734

- 4421 Nisga'a Village of Gingolx Table KIA-KIX1
- 4441 Nisga'a Village of Gitwinksihlkw Table KIA-KIX1
- 4461 Nisga'a Village of Laxgalt'sap Table KIA-KIX1
- 4481 Nisga'a Village of New Aiyansh Table KIA-KIX1
- Nisichawayasihk Cree First Nation, see KID8201+
- 4501 Nooaitch Table KIA-KIX1
- 4521 Northlands Table KIA-KIX1
- Norway House Cree Nation, see KID8221+
- 4541 N'Quatqua (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 4561 Nuchatlaht (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 4581 Nuxalk Nation Table KIA-KIX1

KIA-KIK **North America**
KID **Indigenous law: Canada. West**
Aboriginal peoples and communities – Continued

- 4641 Ocean Man (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 4661 Ochapowace (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 4681 o-Chi-Chak-Ko-Sipi First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 4701 O’Chiese (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- Ojibways, see KID8760.5+
- 4721 Okanagan (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
 Cf. E99.O35 (Okinagan)
- 4741 Okanese Table KIA-KIX1
- Old Masset Village Council, see KIC2921
- 4781 One Arrow First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- Onion Lake Cree Nation, see KID8460.2.O+
- Opaskwayak Cree Nation, see KID8241+
- Opetchesht First Nation, see KID2461
- O-pipon-na-piwin Cree Nation, see KID8261+
- 4841 Oregon Jack Creek (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- Osoyoos , see KIC2961+
- 4881 Owekeno/Wuikinuxv Nation Table KIA-KIX1
 Cf. E99.O68
- Oxford House, see KID7921
- 4921 Pacheedaht First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 4941 Pasqua First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 4961 Paungassi First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 4981 Paul (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 5001 Pauquachin Table KIA-KIX1
- 5021 Peepeekisis Table KIA-KIX1
- 5041 Peerless Trout First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 5061 Peguis Table KIA-KIX1
- Peigan First Nation, see KID5221+
- 5101 Pelican Lake Table KIA-KIX1
- 5121 Penelakut Table KIA-KIX1
- 5141 Penticton Table KIA-KIX1
- 5161 Peters Table KIA-KIX1
- 5181 Pheasant Rump Nakota Table KIA-KIX1
- 5201 Piapot Table KIA-KIX1
- 5221 Piikani Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 5241 Pinaymootang First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 5261 Pine Creek Table KIA-KIX1
- 5281 Popkum Table KIA-KIX1
- 5301 Poplar River First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- Poundmaker, see KID8301+
- 5321 Prophet River First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 5341 Qualicum First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 5361 Quatsino (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- Red Bluff First Nation, see KID3401+
- Red Earth Cree Nation, see KID8460.2.R4
- 5441 Red Pheasant (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 5461 Red Sucker Lake (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 5481 Rolling River (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 5501 Roseau River Anishinabe Nation Table KIA-KIX1

KIA-KIK North America

KID Indigenous law: Canada. West

Aboriginal peoples and communities – Continued

- Saddle Lake Cree Nation, see KID8460.2.S3
- 5541 Saik'uz First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 5561 Sakimay (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 5581 Samahquam (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- Samson Cree First Nation, see KID8460.2.S3
- Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation, see KID8841
- Sapotaweyak Cree Nation, see KID8321+
- 5641 Saulteaux First Nations Table KIA-KIX1
- 5661 Sawridge Table KIA-KIX1
- 5681 Sayisi Dene First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 5701 Scowlitz Table KIA-KIX1
- 5721 Seabird Island Table KIA-KIX1
- 5741 Sechelt Table KIA-KIX1
 - Cf. E99.S258
- Secwepemc Nation, see KID5841
- 5761 Semiahmoo (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 5781 Seton Lake (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 5801 Shacken (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 5821 Shamattawa First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 5841 Shuswap Nation Table KIA-KIX1
 - Cf. E99.S45
- 5861 Shxwhá:y Village (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 5881 Shxw'ow'hamel First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 5901 Siksika Nation Table KIA-KIX1
 - Cf. E99.S54
- 5921 Simpcw First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- Sioux Valley Dakota Nation, see KID8521+
- 5941 Siska (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 5961 Skatin Nations Table KIA-KIX1
- 5981 Skawahlook First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 6001 Skeetchestn (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 6021 Skidegate (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 6041 Skyn Tyee (First nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- Skookumchuk First Nation, see KID5961
- 6081 Skowkale (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 6101 Skownan First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 6121 Skuppah (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 6141 Skwah (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 6161 Sliammon First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 6181 Smith's Landing First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 6200 Snuneymuxw First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 6221 Soda Creek First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 6241 Songhees First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- Sooke First Nation, see KID7181
- 6281 Soowahlie (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 6301 Splatsin (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- Split Lake, see KID8421

KIA-KIK North America
KID Indigenous law: Canada. West
Aboriginal peoples and communities – Continued

- 6321 Spuzzum (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 6361 Squamish (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
Cf. E99.S7
- 6381 Squiala First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation, see KID8541
Star Blanket Cree Nation, see KID8361
- 6441 Stelat'en First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 6461 St. Mary's (First Nation: British Columbia) (Table KIA-KIX1
Stone Indian Band, see KID
- 6501 Stoney (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 6521 Sts'ailes (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 6441 St. Theresa Point First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation, see KID8381
Sucker Creek First Nation, see KID8401
- 6581 Sumas First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 6601 Sunchild First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 6621 Swan Lake First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 6641 Swan River First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 6661 Sweet Grass First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 6681 Tahltan First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Cf. E99.T12
- 6701 Takla Lake First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 6721 Tallcree (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 6741 Key First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 6761 Thunderchild First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 6781 Tit'q'et (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 6801 Tla-o-qui-aht First Nations Table KIA-KIX1
- 6821 Tlatlasikwala (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 6841 Tl'azt'en Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Tl'etingox-t'in Government Office, see KIC3641+
- 6881 Tlowitsis Tribe Table KIA-KIX1
- 6901 Tobacco Plains (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 6921 Toosey (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 6941 Tootinaowaziibeeng Treaty Reserve (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 6961 Toquaht Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 6981 Tsartlip First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

KIA-KIK North America**KID****Indigenous law: Canada. West****Aboriginal peoples and communities – Continued**

- Tsawataineuk see KID1481
- 7021 Tsawout First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 7041 Tsawwassen First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 7061 Tsay Keh Dene (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 7081 Tseshaht First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 7101 Tseycu (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
-
- 7141 Ts'kw'aylaxw First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 7161 Tsleil-Waututh Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 7181 T'Sou-ke First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 7201 Tsuu T'ina Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 7221 Tzeachten Table KIA-KIX1
- 7241 Uchucklesaht Table KIA-KIX1
- 7261 Ucluelet First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 7281 Ulkatcho Table KIA-KIX1
- 7301 Union Bar Table KIA-KIX1
- 7321 Upper Nicola Table KIA-KIX1
- 7341 Upper Similkameen Table KIA-KIX1
- Wahpeton Dakota Nation, see KID8541+
- 7361 War Lake First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 7381 Wasagamack First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 7401 Waterhen Lake First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 7421 Waywayseecappo First Nation Treaty Four -1874 Table KIA-KIX1
- 7441 Wesley First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 7461 West Moberly First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 7481 Westbank First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 7501 Wet'suwet'en First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
-
- We Wai Kum/Campbell River First Nation, see KID821
- 7521 White Bear First Nations Table KIA-KIX1
- Whitecap Dakota First Nation, see KID8561+
-
- 7541 Whitefish Lake First Nation (Alta.) Table KIA-KIX1
- 7561 Whispering Pines /Clinton Indian Band Table KIA-KIX1
- 7581 Williams Lake Indian Band Table KIA-KIX1
- 7601 Witchehan Lake First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- Woodland Cree First Nation, see KID5601.W66
- 7621 Wood Mountain (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 7641 Wuskwi Sipihk First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 7661 Xaxli'p (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- Xeni Gwet'in First Nation Government, see KIC4341+
- 7681 Yakwekwioose (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 7701 Yale First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 7721 Yekooche First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 7741 Yellowquill (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1
- 7761 York Factory First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 7781 Yunesit'in Government Table KIA-KIX1

KIA-KIK North America

KID Indigenous law: Canada. West

Aboriginal peoples and communities – Continued

Particular Aboriginal groups

Cree

Cf. KID6400+ Cree of Eastern Canadian Regions

7801.5

General Table KIA-KIX 4

For Regional/Provincial organizations, see the region/province

7801.5.A14A-Z

Guides to law collections. Aboriginal law gateways, A-Z

7801.5.A14C+

Cree Portal

7861

Beaver Lake Cree Nation Table KIA-KIX1

7881

Big Island Lake Cree Nation Table KIA-KIX1

Previously Joseph Bighead First Nation

7901

Bigstone Cree Nation Table KIA-KIX1

7921

Bunibonibee Cree Nation Table KIA-KIX1

7941

Canoe Lake Cree First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

7961

Chemawawin Cree Nation Table KIA-KIX1

7981

Cumberland House Cree Nation Table KIA-KIX1

Including Métis Nation

8001

Enoch Cree Nation #440 Table KIA-KIX1

8021

Ermineskin Tribe Table KIA-KIX1

8041

Kehewin Cree Nation Table KIA-KIX1

8061

Little Red River Cree Nation Table KIA-KIX1

8081

Loon River Cree Table KIA-KIX1

8101

Manto Sipi Cree Nation Table KIA-KIX1

8141

Mikisew Cree First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

8181

Muskeg Lake Cree Nation 102 Table KIA-KIX1

8201

Nisichawayasihk Cree First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

8221

Norway House Cree Nation Table KIA-KIX1

8241

Opaskwayak Cree Nation Table KIA-KIX1

8261

O-Pipon-Na-Piwin Cree Nation Table KIA-KIX1

8281

Peter Ballantyne Cree Nation Table KIA-KIX1

8301

Poundmaker (First Nation) Table KIA-KIX1

8321

Sapotaweyak Cree Nation Table KIA-KIX1

8341

Shoal Lake Cree Nation Table KIA-KIX1

8361

Star Blanket First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

8381

Sturgeon Lake Cree Nation Table KIA-KIX1

8401

Sucker Creek First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

8421

Tataskweyak Cree Nation Table KIA-KIX1

8441

Woodland Cree First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

8460.2.A-Z

Other Cree, A-Z

8460.2.D+

Driftpile Cree Nation

8460.2.O+

Onion Lake Cree Nation

8460.2.R4

Red Earth Cree Nation

8460.2.S3

Saddle Lake (First Nation)

8460.2.S3

Samson Cree First Nation

KIA-KIK **North America**
KID **Indigenous law: Canada. West**
 Aboriginal peoples and communities
 Particular Aboriginal groups – Continued

Dakota

- 8460.5 **General Table KIA-KIX 4**
 For Regional/Provincial organizations, see the region/province
 e.g. Dakota Ojibway Tribal Council, see KID7.D35
- 8461 Canupawapka Dakota First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
8481 Dakota Plains First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
8501 Dakota Tipi First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
8521 Sioux Valley Dakota Nation Table KIA-KIX1
8541 Standing Buffalo Dakota Nation Table KIA-KIX1
8561 Wahpeton Dakota Nation Table KIA-KIX1
8581 Whitecap Dakota/Sioux First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

Métis

- Cf. E99.M47
- 8600.5** **General Table KIA-KIX 4**
 For Regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province
 e.g. Frazer Valley Métis Association, see KID6.2.F73
 Manitoba Métis Federation, see KID6.2.M36
 Métis Nation of Alberta, see KID6.2.M4+
- Métis Nation of Greater Victoria, see KID6.2.M4+
 Métis Nation - Saskatchewan, see KID6.2.M4+
 Métis Provincial Council of British Columbia, see KID7.M48
 Métis Settlements General Council, see KID6.2.M484
 North Cariboo Métis Association, see KID6.2.N67
 Vancouver Métis Association, see KID6.2.V64
- 8601 Cumberland House, see KID7981+
 Kootenay Region Métis Nation KIA-KIX Table1

Ojibways

- 8760.5 **General Table KIA-KIX 4**
 For Regional/provincial organizations, see the region/province
- 8761 Athabasca Chipewyan First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
8781 Brokenhead Ojibway First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
8801 Chipewyan Prairie First Nation Table KIA-KIX1
8841 Sandy Bay Ojibway First Nation Table KIA-KIX1

KIA-KIL North America -- Continued

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Class here American Indian law in general and comparatively
For Federal Indian law, i.e., law enacted by the US Congress
concerning Indian affairs, see KF8200-8578. For the convenience of libraries
not wishing to split the files of Tribal American Indian law and Federal
Indian law, the number span KF8200-8578 has been added to this schedule as
<KIE8200-8578 Indigenous law: United States: Federal Indian Law>
Cf. E78-99.Z9 Indians of North America ____

Bibliography

- 1 General bibliography
- 2.A-Z Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
Including national and regional directories
American Indian Environmental Office. Tribal Portal (U.S.),
see KIE1464
- 2.N37 National Indian Justice Center
- 2.N38 National Indian Law Library
- 2.N39 Native American constitution and law digitization project. University
of Oklahoma Law Library

Tribal Court Clearinghouse, see KIE2806
- 2.U83 USA.gov. (Legal resources for Native Americans)

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States - Continued

- Periodicals, see KIA7
- 3 Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
For encyclopedias and law dictionaries relating to a particular group, see the sub-region and the group in KIF-KIK, e.g., KIF305, Encyclopedia of the Haudenosaunee (Iroquois Confederacy)
For Indigenous language vocabularies, see Class P1+
- 3.N38 National Indian Law Library. Thesaurus for describing materials related to Federal Indian law and Tribal law (4th ed., 2007)
- 4 Official gazettes and other media for official information
For departmental/administrative gazettes, see the issuing department or administrative unit of the appropriate jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
- 5.A-Z Inter-governmental congresses and standing conferences. By name, A-Z
Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences between American Indian governments or those between American Indian governments and Federal or state governments
For inter-governmental congresses and conferences in a particular sub-region, see the sub-region in KIF-KIK
- National Indian organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of American Indians
Including advocacy and development corporations and organizations
For organizations limited to a particular region or group, see the region or group in KIF-KIK
- 6 Bibliography
7 General (Collective)
- Individual organizations
- 8 American Indian Development Associates
9 American Indian Law Alliance
10 National Congress of American Indians
Indian Law Resource Center, see KIA1.3.I
- 12 Tribal Law and Policy Institute
- 14 Councils for national representation
- 15 Legislative documents
Including records of proceedings, memoranda, etc.
For private drafts, criticism and comments, see KIE110

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States– Continued

American Indian laws and treaties

For Federal Indian law, see KF8200-8500-8578

15.2.A-Z Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals).Web directories, A-Z

15.2.L3 Law Library Microform Consortium: Source Book: Native American Law
Collection

16 Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)

For constitutions, charters, by-laws of Indian jurisdictions, see KIE1744
Treaties and other agreements

17.A-Z Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals).Web directories, A-Z

18.A-Z Indexes and tables.A-Z

18.D4 De Puy, Henry Farr (1859-1924) A bibliography of the English colonial
treaties with the American Indians (2001)

18.L57 List of Indian Treaties (1778-1881) (1964)

19 Collections. Compilations. Selection

For collections relating to a particular sub-region, see the sub-region
in KIF-KIK, e.g., Northeast Atlantic. New England, KIF48

For collections of a particular Indian jurisdiction, see
the sub-region in KIF-KIK and jurisdiction

19.K37 Kappler, Charles Joseph (1868-1946), Indian treaties 1778-1883
(New York, 1972)

19.T74 Treaties between the US and Native Americans/Yale Law
School/Avalon Project

Individual treaties, see the sub- region and the Indian jurisdiction in
KIF-KIK

20 General works

20.E53 Enduring legacies: Native American treaties and contemporary
controversies (Bruce E. Johansen, 1950-, ed., 2004)

Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.

22 Indexes. Digests

Collections. Compilations. Selections

Including tribal codes (compiled statutes)

For law collections of a particular Indian jurisdiction, see the
sub-region and and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

25 Tribal Court Clearinghouse/Tribal Law and Policy Institute.
Tribal codes (Collective)

27 Native American Rights Fund/National Indian Law Library.
Tribal codes (Collective)

28 Native American constitution and law digitization project/University
of Oklahoma Law Center.
Tribal codes (Collective)

Individual laws, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States – Continued

Indian court decisions. Council decisions, orders and rulings

For collections of decisions of a particular sub-region, see the sub-region

In KIF-KIK

For court decisions of a particular Indian jurisdiction, see the sub-region and jurisdiction

Indexes. Digests

30 Digest of American Indian Law

32 Native American Law Digest

34 American tribal law reporter

35 Tribal court reporter

37 West's American tribal law reporter

Form books, see the subject

Judicial statistics

40 General (Collective)

42 Criminal statistics

Including juvenile crimes

45.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z

Directories

50 General

52.A-Z By specialization, A-Z

52.C37 Casinos

Indian Casino Directory (by State)

Tribal court judges, see KIE2808

Tribal courts, see KIE2805

National Directory of Tribal Justice Systems, see KIE2805.3

52.T75 Tribal leaders

Trials. Cases

For trials and cases of a particular jurisdiction, see the sub-region in KIE-KIK and jurisdiction

54 General (Collective)

Including criminal and civil trials and cases

60.A-Z Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z

63.A-Z Civil trials. Claims. By plaintiff, A-Z

KIA-KIL North America
KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States -- Continued

Legal research. Legal bibliography

For research guides on a particular subject, see the subject in KIE, e.g.,
KIE490, Indian title

- 65 General works
- 67.A-Z Research guides and programs. By institution, A-Z
- 67.A46 American Indian Library Association (AILA). Native American Sites
- 67.A75 University of Arizona. Guide to American Indian Law Sources
- 67.A85 Association for the Study of American Literatures (ASAIL)/Native Studies Program
- 67.G4+ University of Georgetown/Law Library
- 67.H3+ Harvard project on American Indian Economic Development
- 67.N3+ National Congress of American Indians. Introduction to Indian Nations in the United States
- 67.N38 Native American Rights Fund. National Indian Law Library. Research guides
- 67.O38 University of Oklahoma. Law Library. Research Guide
- 67.T85 University of Tulsa/Native American Law Center. Research Guides
- 67.W37 University of Washington/Law Library. Research guide
- 69 Surveys on legal activities
- Legal education. Study and teaching
- 70 General works
- 72.A-Z Particular law schools, colleges, or programs, A-Z
- 72.A46 American Indian Lawyer Training Program, Inc.
- 72.T75 Tribal Legal Studies Program: Project Peacemaker

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States – Continued

The Legal profession. Lawyers

For regulation, see KIE1178

For regulations, see KIE1178

For judicial officers and personnel, see KIE3020-3060

80 General works

Community legal services. Legal aid

For particular services, see the sub-region and Indian jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

83 General works

85.A-Z Individual organizations, A-Z

85.N3 National Association of Indian Legal Services

85.O55 Oklahoma Indian Legal Services

93.A-Z Indian law societies. The bar, A-Z

For sub- regional/local law societies, see the appropriate sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

93.N38 National American Indian Court Judges Association (NAICJA)

93.N383 National Native American Bar Association

100 Notarial services

102 Public registers. Vital statistics. Civil registry

Including census

104 Congresses. Conferences

106.A-Z Institutes. Centers of learning. Academies. By name, A-Z

106.T75 Tribal Law and Policy Institute:

110 General works

Including comparative studies on both Federal statutory and Indian tribal law

For comparisons of subjects, see the subject in KIE

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States – Continued

History

- 115 Bibliography
Periodicals, see KIA7
Maps on the territorial political evolution (boundaries) of the region,
see G3300 +
For Indian land claims in general (1783-1959), see US Gen.Web Archives (US
Digital Map Library)
For Indian land cessions in the United States (1784-1894), see KIE610
- 118 Linguistics. Semantics
For Indigenous language vocabularies, see Class P1+
Cf. Native Languages Indexes (American Indian Library Association)

Cf. G3301e (Map of Linguistic stocks of American Indians. Distribution of
Native languages)
- 122 Legal anthropology
- 124 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
Including Indian heritage management
For studies on a particular ethnic group, see the group in KIF-KIK
- 129 Studies on sources
Including history of sources and methodology
- Biography of tribal lawyers
Including attorneys, judges, and other judicial officers
- 132 General (Collective)
- 135.A-Z Individual, A-Z

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

History – Continued

By period

- 140 Pre-1830 to 1830
Including the Sovereignty Period (1608-1830) and works on the early territorial– political evolution (boundaries) of the United States during that period
Cf. G3300 + (Maps of 1752 -1774)
For location of Indians on the continent ca. 1776, see G3300 (Map of 1776)
- 150 1830 to 1934
Including the Removal Period (1830-1850), and Reservations and Allotment/Assimilation Periods (1850-1928)

Collections of laws and treaties, see KIE15.2-28.2

For progressive land allotments under the Dawes and Curtis Acts, see KIE2358+; KIG82+
- 160 1934 to 1945
Including the Indian Reorganization Period (1934-1945)
- 170 1945 to 1961
Including the Termination Period (1945-1961)
- 178 General works

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States – Continued

- 182 Indian jurisprudence. Philosophy of law
- 185 Principles and concepts of the law
- 190 Sources of the law. Customs. Traditions
- 192 Indian law and public policy

- 195 Influence of other legal systems on Indian law
- 200 Law reform

- 215 Conflict of laws. Plurality of laws conflict (General)
 - For conflicts between US federal law and Indian (traditional/customary) law, or between state law and Indian law, see KF
 - For inter-tribal conflict of laws, see the sub-regions in KIF-KIK
 - For particular branches and subjects of the law, see the subject

- Natural persons
 - For juristic persons, see KIE956-962
- 225 General works
- 230 Civil status
 - For tribal citizenship, see KIE2140-2160
 - For Federal recognition including the Federally Recognized Indian Tribes List Act of 1994, see KF8393
- Capacity and legal disability
 - 240 General works
 - 260 Minors. Children
 - 270 Unborn children
 - 275 Women
 - 280 Persons of unsound mind. People with mental disabilities
 - 287 Slaves
 - 290 Indian gays. Indian Lesbians
 - 292 Two-spirit people (Transgender)
 - Class here works on American Indians who assume the status and role of the opposite sex
- Civil registry see KIE102

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States -- Continued

- Domestic relations. Family law
- 300 General works
- Family courts, see KIE2970
- Marriage. Husband and wife
- 303 General works
- 305 Marriage impediments
- 307 Multiple marriage
- 308 Same-sex marriage
- 310 Intertribal marriage
- 312 Forced marriage (of captives)
- 314 Civil status of married women
 - For civil status of women in general, see KIE275
- Marital property relationships
 - Including real property
- 320 General works
- 325 Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements
- 330 Dowry
- 340 Void and voidable marriage. Nullity
- Dissolution of marriage. Separation. Divorce. Annulment
 - For matrimonial actions, see KIE3192
- 345 General works
- 355 Alimony
- 380 Unmarried couples. Common-law partners
- Consanguinity and affinity
- 370 General works
- Parent and child
- 380 General works
- 385 Legitimacy and illegitimacy
- 389 Adoption. Indian custom adoption
 - Including adult adoption
- 392 Paternity
 - For establishment of paternity, see KIE3210
- Parental rights and duties
- 400 General works
- Child support. Desertion and non-support
 - For child support enforcement and other measures,
 - see KIE3150
 - Cf. KF8215
- 410 General works

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Domestic relations. Family law

Consanguinity and affinity

Parent and child

Parental rights and duties

Child support. Desertion and non-support-- Continued

Child abuse. Neglect of a child. Child protection

Indian Child Protection and Family

Violence Act, see KF8215.5.A328 1990

Indian Child Welfare Act of 1978,

see KF8260.A328 1978

For Court Appointed Special Advocate

Program for Abused Children (CASA),

see KIE1360.C368

422

General works

Sexual abuse of a child, see KIE3455

425

Custody. Placement and visitation rights

Foster home placement, see KIE1364

430.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

430.A78

Artificial insemination

450

Guardianship and ward

455

Curatorship

Property

465

General works

Real property. Land law

For Indian land policy legislation, see KIE2350-2363

Bibliography

470

General

470.A46

American Indian Territoriality (An online Guide)

475.A-Z

Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z

480

General works

Land tenure

490

General works

Estates and interests. Ownership and possession

Including ownership rights unlimited or uncertain in duration,
life estates, and rights to natural resources

495

General works

497

Indian title. Chain of title

500

Fee land. Fee simple

For forced fee patents, see KF8215.5

Tenancy. Leasehold estates

510

General works

515

Landlord and tenant

517

Tenancy in common. Joint tenancy

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Property

Real property. Land law

Land tenure

Estates and interests. Ownership and possession– Continued

Indian land in Federal trust status (trust land) and restricted fee land

For trust theory and practices (Trust doctrine), see
KF8216.5

520 General works

522 Restraints on alienation

Including sale of allotments, leasing, mortgages, etc.

For Federal acts on leasing, see KF8215.5

528 Fractionated interests in trust or restricted fee land

Land- buy-back Program (Indian Trust land
consolidation), see KF8450+

Rights and interests incident to Indian land ownership
and possession

Including rights of use and occupancy

530 General works

535 Boundaries

Riparian rights

Including rights to water and access to water

540 General works

545 Allocation (Quantity available). Reserved water
rights

550 Fishing rights. Treaty fishing rights

Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights

For game laws, see KIE1007

560 General works

565.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Rights to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation

For public/Federal restraints, see KF8426-8452

General works

580 Ancestral property. Property of kinship groups

Trust land and restricted fee land, see KIE520-528

590.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Rights to use and profit of another's land

595 General works

600 Beneficial use

603 Easements

e.g., rails, power lines, etc.,

605 Covenants running with the land

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Property

Real property. Land law

Land tenure -- Continued

Transfer of rights in land

Including Indian land cessions by treaty, contract, etc., and deprivation by act of congress

610 General works
Including history on Indian Land cessions in the United States (1784-1894)
Cf. Royce, Charles C. (1845-1923) G3701em.; E93.R885

613 Dispossession
Land-buy-back. Land consolidation., see KIE2360+

620.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

620.A44 Allotments
Including surrender of allotments. Fractionated land
For the General Allotment Act, see KF8440.A328 1887
For the Curtis Act of 1898, see KF8440.A328 1898

620.E83 Escheat
Fractionated land, see KIE620.A44

620.H445+ Heirs
Cf. KIE497

620.S23 Sacred lands
Trust land and restricted fee land (Ownership and possession), see KIE520

622 Description of land. Surveying

624 Land registry

Personal property

Including tangible and intangible property

For intellectual and cultural property rights, see KIE1200+

640 General works

655.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Trusts and trustees

685 General works

687 Particular kinds of trusts

Endowments. Foundations, see KIE954.5.F68

Inheritance and succession

700 General works

Testate succession. Wills

712 General works

715.A-Z Forms of wills, A-Z

720 Legacies

722 Disinheritance

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Inheritance and succession-- Continued

- 730 Probate law and procedure. Probate courts
- 735 Intestate succession.. Heirs
- Administration of the decedent's estate. Execution of wills
- 765 General works
- 768 Special topics, A-Z
- 768.T+ Traditional property

Contracts

- 770 General works
- 778 Types of contracts
- Formation of contracts. Parties to contract
- 785 General works
- 790 Formalities. Clauses
- Void and voidable contracts
- 800 General works
- 830.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 830.I46 Immoral and unlawful contracts
- 840 Discharge of contract
- 843 Breach of contract. Remedies
- 845 Public contracts. Government contracts

- Particular contracts. Commercial transactions
- 847 General works

- 850 Contract for work and labor. Contract of service. Independent contractors
- Sale of goods
- 852 General works
- 855.A-Z Particular goods and chattels, A-Z
- 857.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Negotiable instruments
- 860 General works
- Bills of exchange
- 864 General works
- 866.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 870 Checks
- Securities, see KIE956+

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Contracts

Particular contracts. Commercial transactions -- Continued

Banking

- 880 General works
- 882 State control
- 884.A-Z Particular kinds of banks, A-Z
- 893.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Loan of money. Interest
- 895 General works
- 897 Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges

Secured transactions

- 900 General works
- 903 Conditional sale. Installment sale
- 905 Liens
- 906 Pledge

908 Investment Banking

Commodity exchanges. Produce exchange

- 912 General works
- 913.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

- 916 General works. Liability
- 918 Carriage by land. Freight
- Carriage by water
- For regulation of water transportation, see KIE1120
- 922 General work
- 923.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Contracts

Particular contracts. Commercial transactions -- Continued

Insurance

Including regulation of insurance carriers, liability, etc.

924 General works

Particular branches

Multi-line underwriting

Including life, property (private and business),
disasters and other unforeseen events

924.2 General works

924.3.A-Z Risk management corporations, A-Z

924.3.A AMERIND

Personal insurance

925 General works

926.A-Z Particular types of insurance, A-Z

926.B87 Business

926.D57 Disability

926.H43 Health. Medical care

Property insurance

927 General works

928.A-Z Particular properties or hazards, A-Z

928.A37 Agricultural property. Crops

928.F57 Fire

928.T48 Theft

Liability insurance

930 General works

932.A-Z Particular risks, A-Z

932.A88 Automobile

933 Aleatory contracts

Including gambling, wagering, speculation, etc.

935 Unjust enrichment. Quasi-contracts. Restitution.

Torts. Extracontractual liability. Damages

936 General works

937.A-Z Torts in respect to the person, A-Z

937.P47 Personal injury. Death by wrongful act

937.V56 Violation of privacy

939.A-Z Torts in respect to reputation, A-Z

939.L53 Libel and slander

Negligence

940 General works

942 Liability for condition and use of premises and land

943 Malpractice

944.A-Z Accidents, A-Z

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Torts. Extracontractual liability. Damages-- Continued

Strict liability. Liability without fault

945 General works

946.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

946.E+ Environmental damage

946.P+ Products liability

947.A-Z Parties to action in torts, A-Z

Including corporations (private and public)

948 Liability for torts of others

Including employer

949.A-Z Government torts, A-Z

950 Compensation to victims of crime. Reparation

Associations

Including business enterprises regardless of form of organization

951 General works

Unincorporated associations

952 General works

953.A-Z Particular types of associations and partnerships, A-Z

Incorporated associations. Corporations

954 General works

955.A-Z Non-profit corporations, A-Z

Endowments, see 954.5.F68

955.F68 Foundations. Endowments

Business corporations

956 General works

958 Corporate finance

Including capital. Securities. Dividends

959 Shares and shareholder's rights

962 Dissolution. Liquidation. Merger

964 Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors rights

Including bankruptcy courts and procedure

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States - Continued

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Including occupational law

970 General works

972 Economic assistance

973 Prices and price control

Competition rules. Restraint of trade controls

975 General works

977 Corporate consolidation, merger, etc.

979 Monopolies. Antitrust law

980.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

982 Small business

983.A-Z Trade associations. Corporate representation, A-Z

983.N38 National Indian Business association

Trade regulation. Control of trade practice. Consumer protection

Including consumer protection codes

984 General works

985 Licensing

Standards. Norms. Quality control

988 General works

990 Weights and measures. Containers

991.A-Z Other, A-Z

992 Labeling

Advertising

994 General works

996.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z

997.A-Z By medium, A-Z

998 State jurisdiction. Trade barriers

Agriculture. Forestry

1000 General works

Traditional/customary land and resources use and management

For the American Indian Agricultural Resources Management Act,
see KF8218.2..A328 1993

1001 General works

Conservation and management programs of natural resources, see
KIE2322+

1001.2 Sustainable food systems

1001.4 Including Native Food System Resource Center

For food sovereignty, see KIE2126

1002.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1002.C85 Cultivation (Spiritual aspects)

1003 Conservation of agricultural and forest land. Soil conservation

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Agriculture. Forestry -- Continued

1004 Economic assistance. Price support

1005.A-Z Agricultural production. By crops, A-Z

1006 Livestock industry

1007 Timber laws. Game laws

For hunting and trapping rights, see KIE560-565

Fishing industry

Including conservation of fish stocks

For fishing rights, see KIE550

1009 General works

Coastal and inland fishery. Regions and inland waters

1010 Atlantic coast. New England

1012 Pacific coast. Alaska and Washington

1013.A-Z Inland waters, A-Z

1013.C7+ Columbia River

Including the Columbia River Inter-Tribal Fish
Commission

1014.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z

Mining. Quarrying

1015 General works

1017 Ownership of mines and mineral resources. Access rights
For the Indian Mineral Development Act of 1982,
see KF8218.32..A328 1982

1020.A-Z Non-ferrous metals, A-Z

Oil and gas on Indian land

1021 General works

1023 Oil and gas leases

For the Federal Oil and Gas Royalty Simplification and Fairness
Act of 1996, see KF8218.32..A328 1996

1024.A-Z Particular oil fields, A-Z

1025 Submerged land

1027 Natural gas

1028.A-Z Other resources, A-Z

1028.P74 Precious metals

Manufacturing industries

1030 General works

1032 Drug and pharmaceutical industry

Textile industry

1033 General works

1034.A-Z Textile products, A-Z

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Manufacturing industries – Continued

1036.A-Z Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z

1036.J49 Jewelry

1036.L43 Leather

Food processing industries

Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), quality inspection, and corporate representation

Including regulation of adulteration and additives

1038 General works

1039.A-Z Agricultural products, A-Z

1039.T63 Tobacco products

1040.A-Z Meat products, A-Z

1042.A-Z Fishery products. Seafood, A-Z

1045 A-Z Beverages, A-Z

Including alcoholic beverages

1046.A-Z Spices. Herbs, A-Z

1048 Construction and building industry. Contractors

Including tribal green building codes

Trade and commerce

Class here works on trade practices, licensing, economic assistance, sanitation, standards (grading), quality inspection, and corporate representation

1050 General works

1053 Cross-border trade

Retail trade

1055 General works

1056.A-Z Particular modes of trading, A-Z

1057.A-Z Particular products, A-Z

1058 Second hand trade

Service trades

1060 General works

Casinos. Tribal gaming operations

For the Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, see

KF8218.42.A328 1988

1062 General works

1063 National Indian Gaming Association

1066 Hotels. Motels. Resorts

Public utilities

Including jurisdiction and concurring jurisdictions

1070 General works

Council of Energy Resource Tribes, see KF8218.63

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Public utilities – Continued

Energy policy. Resources development

Including Tribal organizations for clean energy projects

For the Energy Policy Act of 1992, see KF8218.5.A328 1992

For the Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self-Determination Act of 2005, see KF8218.5. A328 2005

For the Office of Indian Energy Policy and Programs. US Department of Energy, see KF8218.6

1076

General works

1076.2

Energy justice

1077

Energy efficiency

For Tribal green building, see KIE1048

Particular sources of power

Including renewable sources of power

1078

Electricity

1079

Gas. Natural gas

1080

Geothermal resources

1082

Hydrokinetic resources

1083

Solar energy

1085

Water. Hydroelectric power

1088

Wind power

Transportation and communication

1090

General works

Road traffic

1092

General works

Traffic regulation and enforcement

1094

General works

1098

Traffic violations. Drunk driving

1100.A-Z

Particular vehicles, A-Z

1100.A44

All terrain vehicles (ATV)

1104.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Railroads. State and local jurisdiction

1106

General works

1108

Railroad lands. Land grants. Right of way

1112.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Pipe lines

1114

General works

1118

Right of way

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping. Pilotage

1120

General works

1125.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Transportation and communication-- Continued

Communication. Mass media

1130 General works

1135 Postal service

1150 Press law

Telecommunication

1160 General works

1161 Electronic mail

The professions

Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation,
ethics, and liability

1170 General works

Health professionals, see KIE1519-1522

Legal profession

1175 Judges

Cf. KIE3030 Court officers

1178 Lawyers. Advocates Cf. KIE80-89 Legal profession

1180 Peacemakers Cf. KIE3050 Judicial officers

1200 Intellectual and cultural property

Copyright

1202 General works

1204 Traditional knowledge holder

Including regional communities and individual peoples

1206 Protection of traditional knowledge and resources

Including categories such as agriculture, ecology, medicine, science, etc.

For traditional knowledge and cultural resources management, see

KIE1604

1208 Expressions of folk life and folklore

Including music, dance, crafts, art and design, etc.

Indian Arts and Crafts Enforcement Act of 2000, see

KF8219.2.A328 2000

1211 Sacred/ceremonial objects and other cultural patrimony

Including funerary objects

CF. KIE1694 Indian Museums and galleries

NAGPRA (the Act), see KF4306.A328

1218 Author and publisher

Patents and trademarks

Including procedure

1224 General works

1226 Inventions

1230 Unfair competition

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Social legislation

- 1235 General works
- Labor law
- 1240 General works
- 1243 Labor contract and employment
- Prohibition of discrimination in employment
- 1250 General works
- 1260 Wages. Equal pay for equal work
- 1272 Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
- 1275 Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
- 1280.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1285 Labor courts. Practice and procedure
- Social insurance. Social security
- 1290 General works
- 1292 Health insurance
 - For the Indian Health Care Improvement Act, see KF8240.A328 1976
 - For the Indian Health Care Improvement Reauthorization and Extension Act of 2009, see KF8240.A328 2009
- 1300 Workers' compensation
- 1310 Old age, survivors and disability insurance
- 1315 Unemployment insurance
- 1320.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Social services. Public welfare
- 1325 General works
- 1350 People with disabilities
 - Cf. E98.H35 Indians with disabilities
- Children. Child welfare. Youth services
 - For the Indian Child Welfare Act of 1978, see KF8260.A328 1978
- 1355 General works
- 1357 Indian child welfare departments
- 1360.A-Z Particular organizations, agencies, or programs, A-Z
 - 1360.C368 Court Appointed Special Advocates Program for Abused Children
 - 1360.I53 Indian Country Child Trauma Center
 - 1360.N38 National Indian Child Welfare Association
- 1364 Foster home care. Custodial education
- 1370 Older Indians
 - Including measures against neglect and exploitation
 - Cf. KIE3470 Abuse of older people

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Social legislation

Social services. Public welfare--Continued

1372.A-Z Other social services beneficiaries, A-Z

1372.V4+ Veterans

1374.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Human reproduction

For reproductive technology, see KIE1529

1380 General works

1382 Birth control. Family planning

1384 Abortion

Sterilization, see KIE1531

Public health

1400 General works

1403.A-Z Indian health care organizations or programs. By name, A-Z

1403.N3+ National Indian Health Board

1410 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws

Contagious, infectious, and other diseases

1413 General works

1417 AIDS

1419 Tuberculosis

1425 Diabetes

1427 Obesity

Particular public health measures and initiatives

1430 Addiction recovery

Including alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics/drugs

1434 Healing centers for addicts

1436 Suicide prevention

Sanitation. Waste disposal. Sewage disposal

1444 Indian Lands Open Dump Cleanup Act of 1984, see
KF8279.A328 1984

For disposal of toxic materials and nuclear waste, see
KIE1558-1564

1450 Drinking water standards

Including access to safe drinking water

Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, see KF8280.A328 1974

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Environmental law

Including traditional ecology

For protection of traditional ecological knowledge, see KIE1206

Bibliography

1460

General

Guides to law collections. Tribal law gateways (Portals). Web directories
American Indian Environmental Office . Tribal Portal (U.S.), see
KF8290.A12A54

1466

Indigenous Environmental Network

Tribal Energy and Environmental Information Clearinghouse , see
KF8218.62

1470

General works

National tribal associations

1475

National Environmental Coalition of Native Americans

1475.3

National Tribal Environmental Council

1475.4

National Tribal Toxics Council (U.S.)

National Tribal Toxics Committee (U.S.), see KF8305

Conservation and management programs of natural resources, see KIE2305
and KIE2322+

1476

Environmental justice

1477

Global warming. Climatic changes

1479

Land degradation

Environmental pollution

Including pollution prevention

1483

General works

1485

Air pollution

1490

Water and groundwater pollution

Particular pollutants

1500

Nuclear wastes. Radioactive materials

For disposal of nuclear waste and waste of uranium
mining dumping on Indian lands, see KF8303-8309

1504

Recycling

Wilderness preservation

Including natural monuments and historic/archeological sites

1505

General works

1506

Plant protection

1509

Deforestation and forest degradation

1911

Wildlife conservation

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States -Continued

Medical legislation

Including traditional medicine and healing practices (spiritual healing)

1514 General works

Health facilities and services

Including services to individuals and to communities

Bibliography

1515 General

1516.A-Z Guides to law collections. Tribal law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z

1516.A46 American Indian Health information portal

Health professionals

1519 General works

1520 Dancing healers

1521 Indian healers/therapists

1522 Shamans

Mental health. Spiritual health (Mental wellness)

1523 General works

Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence

For recovery measures, see KIE1430-1436

1524 Alcoholism

1525 Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction. Solvents addiction

1526 Compulsive gambling

1527.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1528 Biomedical engineering

Including genetic engineering and human reproductive technology

For human reproduction, see KIE1380-1384

1531 Eugenics. Sterilization

Including government coerced sterilization of women

1532 Veterinary medicine. Veterinary public health

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States – Continued

- 1533 Animal protection
- 1535 Food laws
 - Drug laws. Liquor laws
 - Including laws on prohibition
- 1536 General works
- 1538.A-Z Narcotics. Intoxicating drugs, A-Z
 - For addiction and recovery, see KIE1430-1436
 - Tobacco
 - Cf. E98.T6 Indian tobacco
- 1539 General works
- 1539.5 Indian tobacco. Sacred origin of tobacco
- 1543 Alcoholic beverages
 - Including Liquor Ordinances (Collective)

- Police and public safety
 - Cf. KIE3334 Tribal jurisdiction for prosecution of reservation crimes
- 1550 General works
- 1554 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions
 - Hazardous articles and processes
 - Including hazardous waste disposal
- 1558 General works
- 1560 Poisons and toxic substances
- 1562 Radioactive substances
 - Including nuclear waste disposal and waste disposal of uranium mining dumping on Indian lands

- 1566 Accident control
- 1568 Fire prevention and control
 - Control of individuals
 - For immigration, emigration, etc. see KIE2150
 - For civil registry, see KIE102
- 1572 General works
- 1574 Registration. Enrollment. Procedure
 - Including DNA testing, blood quantum certification, rolls, etc. Dawes Rolls, 1898-1906), see KF84355

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Police and public safety. Law enforcement— Continued

Control of social activities

1582 General works

1584 Indian gaming operations. Games of chance

Indian Gaming Regulatory Act of 1988, see KF8218.4.A328 1988

Cf. KIE1062.C37 Casinos (Regulation)

1585.A-Z Sports, A-Z

Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts

1600 General works

1604 Traditional knowledge and cultural resource management. Transmission of heritage

Including organizations

For copyright protection of traditional knowledge and cultural resources, see KIE1206

1607 Native languages. Regulation of use, purity, etc.

Cf. KIE2100 Indigenous linguistic rights

1607.3 American Indian Language Development Institute

Education

1610 General works

Indian Education Act of 1972, see KF8360.A328 1972

American Indian Education Foundation Act of 2000,
see KF8360.A328 2000

Native American Education Improvement Act of 2001, see
KF8360.A328 2001

1611 History

Cf. E97.5-97.65 Indian schools

1611 General works

1611.3 Boarding school system. Enforced acculturation and assimilation

1612 Reform of Indian education

Including native languages, cultures, histories, and
philosophies

For the National Advisory Council on Indian Education (U.S .
Department of Education), see KF8370

1614.A-Z Indian education organizations (National and local), A-Z

1614.A46 American Indian Studies Research Institute

1614.C46 Center for Indian Education

1614.N38 National Indian Education Association

1614.T75 Tribal Education Departments National Assembly

1615 Administration. School government and finance

1620 Students

Including compulsory education

1624 Teachers

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts

Education--Continued

- 1629 Pre-elementary education
Elementary and secondary education
For the Act to amend a Provision of Part A of Title IX of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act relating to Indian Education.. and for Other Purposes, see KF8360.A328 1965,
- 1630 General works
- 1631 Rural schools
Indian boarding schools, see KIE1611.3 Particular
- 1632.A-Z methods of teaching and learning, A-Z
- 1632.D57 Distance education
- 1636 Special education. Education of children with special needs
- 1638 Vocational education
Higher education
For Executive Order 13270, July 8, 2002, Tribal Colleges and Universities, see KF8366.A369 2002
- 1644 General works
- 1645A-Z Indian education organizations, A-Z
American Indian College Fund, see Class L
- 1645.A464 American Indian Higher Education Consortium (Tribal Colleges and Universities Roster)
Colleges. Indian studies departments. Centers of learning
Including community colleges
Cf. E97.55 Tribal colleges
- 1646 General works
- 1648 Administration
- 1652 Teachers. Faculty
- 1653 Students
- 1654 Native American student associations
- 1662 Adult education
- 1664 Physical education

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts – Continued

Science and the arts

1670 General works

1676.A-Z Particular branches and subjects, A-Z

The arts

1677 General works

1678 Institute of American Indian Arts

1679 Indian arts and crafts

Performing arts

1680 General works

1682 Music

684 Theater and motion pictures

Public collections

1692 General works

Tribal museums. Galleries

For individual museums, see the region and tribe in KIF-KIK

1693 General works

1694 Repatriation of Indian artifacts (cultural patrimony) under
the Native American Grave Protection and
Repatriation Act (NAGPRA)

Including inter-tribal repatriation committees

For the Act, see KF4305.A328

For copyright protection of NAGPRA items, see KIE1211

Libraries

For individual libraries, see the region and tribe in KIF-KIK

Cf. E97.8-E97.9 Indian libraries. Indian archives

1695 General works

1696A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1697 Archives

Historic buildings and monuments

1700 General works

Archeological sites. Architectural landmarks

1702 General works

1704 Burial mounds

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Public law

1710 General works

1725 Rule of law

Constitutional law

1730 Bibliography

1734 Constitutional reform

1744 Sources (Collective)

Including constitutions, charters, by-laws, revisions, etc. (all periods)

For individual constitutions, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

1744.F39 Fay, George Emory. Indian Reorganization Act era constitutions and charters

1749 Conferences. Congresses

1750 General works

1765 Constitutional history

1830 Interpretation and construction

Constitutional principles

1875 General works

1877 Treaty power. Indian treaty making

Sovereignty

1877 General works

US Policy on Indian Sovereignty and Government-to-

Government Relations with Indian Tribes, see KF8390

1880 Federal recognition of Indian tribes. Enrollment/registration

Federally Recognized Indian Tribes List Act of 1994,

see KF8393.A328 1994

Self-determination. Self-government

1885 General works

Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act,
see KF8395.A328 1975

Tribal Self-Governance Demonstration Project Act,
see KF8395.A328 1991

1889 Indian treaty-making. Treaty power

1892 Indigeneity. Indigenism

Rule of law, see KIE1725

1895 Heredity and consensus

1900 Election and majority rule

1920 Legitimacy

1932 Decolonization

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Constitutional law -- Continued

Separation and delegation of powers

1940 General works

1945 Judicial review of legislative acts

1950 Conflict of interests

Sources and relationships of the law

1980 Pre-constitutional and constitutional law

1990 Custom and tradition and statutory law

Including oral traditions

1995 Indian law and Federal law

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

1997 Tribal - state relations

2000 Original and exclusive jurisdiction

2005 Limited and concurrent (national/state and Indian) jurisdictions
(Conflict of laws)

Including rule making power and judiciary

2010 Tribal advisory committees

Councils for national/regional representation, see KIE14

2055 Indian territory (country). Territorial questions

Cf. KIE2307 Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters

Individual and state

2090 General works

Human rights. Civil and political rights

Including federal policy impact on the rights of Indigenous Peoples

2093 Bibliography

2094 Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the
congress, A-Z

Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions,
declarations, etc.

For general collections of treaties, see KIE19

2095 Collections. Compilations. Selections

2095.3 Multilateral treaties. By date

United Nations Declaration on the Rights of

Indigenous Peoples, see K3246.4 2008

2097 The Indian Bill of rights

For the Indian Civil Rights Act of 1968, see KF8400.A328 1968

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Constitutional law

Individual and state

Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights -- Continued

Equality before the law

- 2100 General works
 - Heritage. Knowledge about culture
 - Including native language and linguistic rights
 - Cf.KIE1206+ Protection of traditional knowledge and resources
 - 2103 General works
 - 2105 Cultural respect
 - Including logos, mascots, etc
 - 2106 Cultural identity
 - Including works on acculturation, assimilation, and destruction of cultural/spiritual integrity
 - For indigeneity, see KIE1892
 - 2107 Protection of genetic/biological resources against exploitation
 - For bio-colonialism, see KIE2146
 - 2110 Groups discriminated against
 - Including women, gays, lesbians, Two Spirit people, etc.
 - Cf. KIE240-292
- Freedom
- 2111 General works
 - 2112 Personal freedom
 - Including protection of life and health
 - 2113 Freedom of expression
 - 2114 Freedom of the press
 - 2115 Freedom of information
 - 2116 Freedom of traditional spirituality
 - Including rituals and ceremonies, sacred sites, and burial grounds
 - For the American Indian Religious Freedom Act of 1978 (amended 1994), see KF8407.A328 1994

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Constitutional law

Individual and state

Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights

Freedom -- Continued

- 2117 Freedom of education and learning
 - Including spiritual, cultural, and physical aspects of the individual
 - Cf. KIE1612, Tribal education reform
- 2122 Freedom of movement
- 2124 Freedom of assembly and of association
- 2126 Food sovereignty. Food security
- 2130 Political parties
- Nationality and citizenship. Indian citizenship/membership
 - For the Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994, see KF8393.A328 1994
 - For Federal recognition, see KIE1880
- 2140 General works
- 2143 Enrollment dictionaries
- Blood quantum doctrine
 - For enrollment and procedures, see KIE1574
- 2145 General works
- 2146 Bio-colonialism
 - For protection of Indian genetic/biological resources, see KIE2107
- 2147.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 2147.D47 Descendancy. Indianness
 - Ancestral enrollment, see KIE2147.D47
- 2150 Dual citizenship. Multiple citizenship
- 2153 Ex-slaves of Indian tribes
- 2160 Immigration. Emigration

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Constitutional law - Continued

Organs of government

- 2170 General works
 - Legislature
 - Including councils and other bodies with rule setting power
- 2180 General works
- 2183 Members and officers
 - The legislative process
 - Including manuals for drafting tribal laws
- 2186 General works
- 2191.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 2191.S47 Sessions
 - Executive power. Indian chiefs and other executives
 - Including chief magistrates, chairmen, governors, lieutenant governors, etc.
 - 2200 General works
 - 2214 Powers and duties. Privileges
 - 2222 Collective bodies. Councils
 - Judiciary, see KIE2801-3250
 - Executive, see KIE2240-2280
 - Administration and administrative process. Indian government
 - 2240 General works
 - 2245 Self-government. Autonomy and rule-making power
 - Cf. KF8395
 - 2247 General works
 - 2248 Ordinance and rule making
 - Including repeal
 - Constitution and organization of local government
 - Including legislature (councils and other bodies with rule making power)
 - For the Indigenous judiciary, see KIE2801-3250
 - 2253 General works
 - 2257 Councils. Elders
 - 2260 Officers and employees
 - 2265 Finance and economy
 - 2270 Public services

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Administration and administrative process. Indian government-Continued

Election law

2275 General works

2280.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2280.S84 Suffrage. Indian voting

2284 Emblem. Flag. Seal

Public property

For particular communities, see the sub-regions in KIF-KIK

For the Federal-Indian trust doctrine, see KF8216.5

For the Indian Trust administration system, see KF8225.7-8227.4

2300 General works

2305 Development, conservation and management of natural resources
Including regional Indian management programs and coordination

For traditional and customary land management and use, see KIE1001-1001.4

2307 Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters

2310 Roads and highways. Bridges

Water resources. Development and conservation

Including watersheds, rivers and river beds, lakes, watercourses, etc.

2322 General works

2325 Common use

Riparian rights, see KIE540550

2330.A-Z Particular bodies of water or districts, A-Z

2335 Water supply. Wells

Including well operations and abandonment

2340 Other resources, A-Z

Cf. KIE1078-1088 Public utilities

2345.G46 Geothermal resources

2345.G76 Ground water

2345.W56 Wind power

Natural monuments and archeological sites. Wilderness preservation,
see KIE1505-1509

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Public property—Continued

Land policy. Public restraints on Indian land

- 2350 General works
- 2358 Land allotments under the Dawes, Curtis, and Burke Acts (1887-1906)
 - General Allotment Act (1887) see KF8440.A328 1887
 - Curtis Act (1889) see KF8440.A328 1898
 - Burke Act (Indians), see KF8440.A328 1906
 - Subsequent allotment legislation for particular tribes ,
see KF8441-KF8447
- 2360 Land consolidation (fractionated Indian land titles)
 - For the Indian Land Consolidation Acts (1983-2000) and for
the Federal land-buy-back program for tribal nations, see
KF8451
 - Restraints on trust land and restricted fee land, see KIE520-528
 - Dispossession, see KIE617
- 2363 Land claims (General)
 - For Indian land and resources claims, restoration and claims
settlement legislation for particular tribes and Alaska Natives,
see KF8453-KF8500
- 2366.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 2366.B87 Burial grounds
- 2366.I53 Indian protected areas
- 2366.T73 Traditional sacred sites
 - Cf. KIE620.S23 Sacred lands
- Land use. Zoning
- 2370 General works
- 2374 Particular land uses. Zoning districts
 - Including flood plains, shore lands, etc.
- Building and construction law, see KIE1048

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Public property— Continued

Indian housing

Including housing infrastructure development

2392 General works

Laws. Statutes. Council resolutions. Ordinances, etc.

2392.2 Collections. Compilations. Selections

2392.3 Individual acts. By date

Native American Housing Assistance and Self-

Determination Reauthorization Act of 2008, see

KF8510.A328 2008

HEARTH Act of 2012, see KF8510.A328 2012

2393.A-Z Organizations and administration, A-Z

2393.N38 National American Indian Housing Council

2395.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2395.F67 Foreclosures

2395.M63 Mobile homes

2395.P74 Predatory lending

2395.R47 Residential overcrowding

Public finance

2400 General works

2405 Budget. Government expenditures

Taxation

2410 General works

2420 Constitutional aspects

2425 Tax exemption

Including tax exemption as measure of social and economic policy

Tax administration. Tax collection and enforcement

2435 General works

2440.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2450 Classes of taxpayers

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Public finance

Taxation—Continued

Particular taxes

- 2455 Several (Collective)
 - Income tax
- 2460 General works
- 2470 Corporation tax
- 2480 Property tax. Taxation of capital
- 2500 Real property tax
- 2540 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
- 2550 Capital gains tax
- 2560 Surtaxes
 - Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
- 2570 General works
- 2575 Sales tax
 - Commodities, services, and transactions
- 2610 General works
- 2615 Admissions. Amusements. Gambling
- 2630 Business tax
- Customs. Tariff
- 2645 General works
 - Customs administration and organization
- 2650 General works
- 2653 Jurisdiction. Custom territory
- Customs courts, see KIE2750
- Tax and customs crimes and delinquency
- 2700 General works
- 2720.A-Z Individual crimes, A-Z
- 2750 Courts and procedure. Enforcement

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States -Continued

Courts and procedure

- 2801 Bibliography
Court directories
Including judges
For court directories in a particular region, see the region in KIF-KIK
- 2805 General
- 2806 Tribal Court Clearinghouse (Tribal Law and Policy Institute Court Directory)
- 2808 Tribal drug courts
- 2809 National directory of tribal justice systems
- 2810 Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc. By date
For judicial codes of particular tribal jurisdictions, see the jurisdiction
in KIF-KIK
Indian Law Enforcement Reform Act of 1990, see KF8520.A328 1990
Indian Tribal Justice Act of 1993, see KF8520.A328 1993
Indian Tribal Justice Technical and Legal Assistance Act of 2000, see
KF8520.A328 2000
- 2812 Organization of the judiciary
Office of Tribal justice. US Department of Justice (U.S.), see KF8528
Indian Law and Order Commission (U.S.), see KF8530
Judicial statistics, see KIE40-45
- 2820 Court history
- 2840 Theory of justice. Concept of law. Native justice strategies
Including therapeutic, restorative, and community-based justice.
- 2845 Judicial ethics. Conflict of interests
Including code of ethics

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Courts and procedure— Continued

- 2850 Dual justice systems. Plurality of laws
Court jurisdiction
Including territorial and subject matter jurisdiction (as defined in tribal statute or by custom and tradition)
For criminal jurisdiction, see KIE3334-3340
- 2855 General works
- 2860 Original and exclusive jurisdiction
- 2865 Limited and concurrent jurisdiction (Conflict of laws)
- Court organization. Tribal justice systems
Including courts of both civil and criminal subject matter, and including custom/tradition based methods of dispute resolution
For courts of a particular jurisdiction, see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK
- 2875 General works
- 2890 Rules of procedure
- 2910 Traditional (Customary) courts. Peacemakers
For peacemaking, see KIE3802
- <2915> Court of Indian offenses (Courts of Federal regulations. CFR courts),
see KF8540-8542
- 2930 Trial courts
- 2940 Supreme courts
- 2950 Intertribal courts
Courts of special jurisdiction
- 2970 Family courts
Including jurisdiction
Juvenile courts, see KIE3850-3900
Drug courts, see KIE3000
- 2980 Gaming court
- 2990 Therapeutic courts
- 3000 Healing to Wellness Courts
For juvenile treatment drug courts, see KIE3860

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Courts and procedure— Continued

Judicial officers. Court employees

Including ethical standards

For directories of judges, see KIE2806

- 3020 General works
- 3030 Judges. Chief judges
 - Including qualification and training
- 3040 Jurors
- 3050 Peacemakers
- 3060 Clerks
- 3062 Court Appointed special advocates for abused children

- 3070 Court records

Civil procedure

- 3090 General works
- 3100 Jurisdiction. Venue
- 3120 Trial
 - Particular procedures
- 3140 Adoption
 - Including adult adoption
 - Child cases
 - Including support, custody, and protection
 - For removal of children and placement in foster care, see KIE1364
- 3145 General works
- 3150 Child support enforcement
 - Including jurisdiction (tribal-state jurisdiction) or preferential tribal jurisdiction

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Courts and procedure

Particular procedures

- 3170 Cultural protection
- Matrimonial actions
- 3190 General works
- 3192 Separation. Divorce. Annulment
- 3210 Paternity cases
- 3220 Judicial decisions. Judgements.
- 3222 Appellate procedure
- 3250 Execution of judgement

Criminal law and procedure

- 3305 General works
- 3310 Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc. By date
 - For the Tribal Law and Order Act of 2010, see KF8560.A328 2010
- Theory of justice
 - General see KIE2840
- 3325 Traditional peacemaking. Restorative justice models

- 3332 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
 - Including custom/tradition based process

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Criminal law and procedure- Continued

Criminal jurisdiction for investigation and prosecution of reservation crimes
Including Federal--State, Federal--Indian, or State--Indian
concurrent jurisdiction and conflict of laws, and
including Indian court jurisdiction over non-enrolled offenders

Indian Major Crimes Act, see KF8550.A328 1885

Indian Country Act, see KF8550.A328 1948

Public Law 83-280, see KF8550.A328 1953

Indian Crimes Act of 1976, see KF8550.A328 1976

Act to Make Permanent the Legislative Reinstatement, following the
Decision of Duro against Reina (58 U.S.L.W. 4643, May 29,
1990), of the Power of Indian Tribes to exercise Criminal
Jurisdiction over Indians, see KF8550.A328 1991

3336

General works

3340

State-Indian cooperation

3342

Applicability and validity of the law

Including territorial and temporal applicability

3347

Conflict of laws

The criminal act

3352

General works

3360

Illegality

3365

Criminal intent

3370

Negligence

Criminal liability

3380

General works

3385

Capacity. Incapacity. Limited capacity and incapacity

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Criminal law and procedure

- 3395 Punishment and penalties
 - Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
- Particular crimes
- 3410 General works
 - Crimes against the person
- 3420 General works
- 3425 Homicide. Murder
- 3430 Assault and battery
- 3335 Family violence
 - Including husband and wife abuse
- Crimes against special classes of persons
- 3445 General works
- 3455 Child abuse. Child sexual abuse
 - Including prostitution, sex trafficking, child pornography, etc.
 - For child abuse (neglect) in general, see KIE422
- 3470 Abuse of older Indians
- 3480 Violence against women
- Crimes against personal liberty
- 3520 General (Collective)
- 3530 Kidnapping. Abduction
- Sex crimes
- 3550 General works
 - Sexual abuse of a child , see KIE3455
- 3560 Rape
- Crimes against property
- 3580 General works
- 3385 Burglary
- 3590 Fraud
- 3595 Theft. Armed theft. Armed robbery
- 3600 Threats. Extortion. Blackmail
- 3605 Game and fish poaching

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Criminal law and procedure

Particular crimes -- Continued

Crimes against the public administration and administration of justice

3610 General works

3612 Subversive activities

Crimes against officials of the government

3614 General works

3616 Bribery and corruption

3620 Crimes in connection with election and voting

3625 Contempt of court

Crimes against public order and safety

3650 General works

3655 Crimes involving danger to the community. Inciting crimes

3660 Crimes against the environment

3665 Crimes against public health

3670 Crimes affecting traffic

3368 Crimes against public finance and currency

3690 Crimes committed through the mail

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

Criminal procedure

Administration of criminal justice, see KIE3332

Criminal jurisdiction, see KIE3336

- 3700 General works
- 3720 Procedural principles
 - Including Due process of law
- 3735 Parties to action
- 3745 Pretrial procedures
- Trial
 - For traditional dispute resolution, see KIE3802+
 - For restorative juvenile justice, see KIE3870
- 3760 General works
 - Evidence. Burden of proof
- 3770 General works
- 3778 Witnesses
- 3790 Judgement. Sentencing
- 3800 General works
 - Sentencing circles. Circle peacemaking
 - Including other restorative practices
- 3802 General works
- 3805 International Institute for Restorative Practices
- 3815 Appellate procedure
- Execution of sentence
- 3820 General works
- 3822 Capital punishment
- 3825 Correction
- 3830 Imprisonment
- 3835 Compensation to victim of crime

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

Administration of juvenile justice. Juvenile courts.

Including juvenile treatment drug courts

3850 General works

3856 Jurisdiction

3870 Restorative juvenile justice system

Trial

3875 General works

3880 Evidence. Burden of proof

3885 Judgement. Sentencing

3890 Appellate procedure

3900 Execution of sentence

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

KIE Indians

<8200> General. Comparative

Class here broad comparative works on Indian tribal law and Federal Indian law

Federal Indian law

Class here Federal Indian law, i.e., United States statutory law and administrative regulations which impact on, or limit, Indian jurisdiction over particular areas of substantive law

For Indian tribal law, see KIE1-7000

General

<8201.A1> Bibliography

<8201.A3> Periodicals

Class here periodicals and updating loose-leaves consisting primarily of informative materials (newsletters, bulletins, etc., of agencies and organizations)

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1-36.5

<8201.A4> Congressional (Committee) hearings and reports, see KF24.8-32.5
Other legislative documents. Bills

Including Committee prints

<8201.A55> Serials

<8201.A56> Monographs. By date of publication

<8202> Treaties. By date

For collective treaties between Indian nations, or Indian nations and US States, see KIE18-20

For individual treaties, see the Indian Nation

For treaty-making, see KF8387

Statutes

Including acts relating to particular historic periods between 1813 and 1945

For acts on a particular subject, see the subject in KIE8212+

Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)

Including collections on both statutes and treaties

<8202.2> Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)

Including periodicals and updating loose-leaves

<8202.4> Monographs. By date

<(8202.8)> Continuing resources. Integrating resources

Including periodicals and updating loose-leaves, see KIE8202.2-8202.4

<8203 <date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

Subarrange each act by by Table KF41

<8203 1830> Indian Removal Act of 1830 Table KF41

Including amendments

General Allotment Act (1887), see KIE8440.A328 1887

Curtis Act, see KIE8440.A328 1898

Burke Act (Indians), see KIE8440.A328 1906

- KIA-KIL North America**
KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States
KIE Federal Indian law
- General
 - Statutes
 - Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation-Continued
 - <8203 1934> Indian Reorganization Act Table KF41
 - Including amendments, e.g., Alaska Amendment of 1936 to the Indian Reorganization Act
 - <8203.2> Finding aids
 - Including indexes and digests to statutes
 - Digests of cases decided by courts, see KIE8209.3
 - Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice
 - Including Executive orders and statements of policy
 - <8203.5> Collections. Compilations. Selections
 - Individual, see the subject or regulatory agency in KIE8212+
 - <8203.52> Finding aids
 - Including indexes and digests
 - <8203.6> Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries
 - Rulings. By date, see KIE8203.5
 - Casebooks. Readings, see KIE8205
 - <8204.6> Congresses. Conferences
 - Including collected papers and essays
 - <8205> General works
 - Decisions. Claims and awards
 - Including opinions of regulatory agencies
 - <8206> Reports (All courts)
 - e.g., Indian Law Reporter
 - <8207> Court of Claims
 - For organization of the court of claims, see KF8760. A-Z
 - For litigation with the United States as a party, see KF9070
 - Settlements out of court
 - <8208> General works
 - Court of Claims, see KIE8207
 - Indian Claims Commission
 - For congressional Indian land claims settlement legislation, see KIE8462+
 - <8209> Collections. Compilations. Selections
 - <8209.12.A-Z> Individual. By claimant, A-Z
 - <8209.3> Finding aids
 - Including indexes and digests
 - <(8210.A-Z)> Special topics, A-Z
 - see the subjects in KF 8212+KIE

KIA-KIL North America
KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States
KIE Federal Indian law-- Continued

Natural persons

For juristic persons, see <KIE8217.6 >

<8212>

Civil status

For Federal recognition, see <KIE8393+>

For tribal citizenship, see KIE2140+

<8212.2>

Capacity and disability

Domestic relations. Family law

<8214>

Marriage

Parent and child

<8214.5>

General works

<8215>

Children. Child support and enforcement. Jurisdiction

<8215.3>

Child protection Table KF6, modified

Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

Federal legislation

<8215.3.A328<date>>

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

Indian Child Welfare Act of 1978, see <KIE8260.A328 1978>

<8215.3.A328 1990>

Indian Child Protection and Family Violence Prevention Act

Property

Real property. Land law

Public property, see KF8419+

General, see KIE470+

Land tenure. Estates and interests. Ownership and possession

For the Doctrine of Discovery, see KZ3673.3 Law of Nations

For the trust theory concerning Indian lands, see <KIE8216.5>

Indian title. Chain of title, see KIE497

<8215.5>

Fee land. Forced fee patents Table KF6, modified

Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

Federal legislation

<KF8215.5.A328<date>>

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

Burke Act (Indians) (1906), see <KIE8426.A328 1906>

<8215.5.A328 1927>

Act to Authorize the Cancellation...of Patents in Fee Simple
to Indians (for Allotments held in Trust by the US)

Ceded (vacant) Indian lands

Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

Federal legislation

<8215.52>

Regulations. Rules of practice

Including Executive orders

<8215.52.A369<date>>

Individual regulations or rules of practice (or groups of
regulations adopted as a whole). By date

<8215.52.A369 1912>

Regulations Governing Use of Vacant Ceded
Indian Lands. United States. Department of the
Interior. 1912

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

KIE Federal Indian law

Property

Real property. Land law– Continued

<8215.7> Restraints on alienation of trust lands and restricted fee lands Table KF6, modified

Including sale and leasing, mortgages, etc.

For Federal land policy legislation, see <KIE8426-8452>

Cf. KIE520+

Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

Federal legislation

Statutes

<8215.7.A328<date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

<8215.7.A328 1955> Act to authorize the leasing of restricted Indian lands for public, religious, educational.... and other purposes requiring the grant of long-term leases, of 1955

<8215.7.A369> Regulations. Rules of practice, see <KIE8428+>

Natural resources. Trust natural resources

<8215.75> General Table KF6, modified

<8215.8> Riparian rights. Right to water and access to water. Reserved water rights (Winters doctrine) Table KF6

<8216> Fishing rights. Treaty fishing rights

<8216.3> Hunting and trapping rights. Grazing rights

<8216.4> Timber resources. Harvesting rights

<8216.5> Indian land trusts

Class here theory and practices concerning Indian lands held in trust by the federal government (Trust doctrine)

For the common law of land trusts, see KF736.L3

For the federal trust administration system see KF8225.7-8227.4

Inheritance and succession

Including testate and intestate succession

<8216.8> General Table KF6, modified

Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

Federal legislation

Statutes

<8216.8.A328<date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

<8216.8.A328 1913> Act regulating Indian Allotments Disposed of by Will

<8217> Probate law. Probate courts and procedure Table KF6

Contracts. Commercial transactions

<8217.3> Government (public) contracts. Government purchasing

<8217.4> Lending. Loan of money

<8217.5> Leasing

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

KIE Federal Indian law-- Continued

- <8217.6> Associations and corporations. Indian business enterprises
Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Including occupational law
- <8218> General Table KF6, modified
Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice
Federal legislation
Statutes
 - <8218.A328<date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
 - <8218.A328 1956> Adult Indian Vocational Training Act
 - <8218.A328 1974> Indian Financing Act of 1974
 - <8218.A328 2000> Indian Tribal Economic Development and Contract
Encouragement Act of 2000
 - <8218.A328 2002> Indian Financing Amendments Act of 2002

- <8218.2> Agriculture. Forestry
General Table KF6, modified
Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice
Federal legislation
Statutes
 - <8218.2.A328<date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
 - <8218.2.A328 1993> American Indian Agricultural Resources Management Act
 - <8218.2.A328 2004> Tribal Forest Protection Act of 2004
 - <8218.23> Office of Tribal Relations (United States. Forest Service)

- <8218.3> Fishing industry Table KF6, modified
Fish and wildlife management,
see KF8325

- <8218.32> Mining. Quarrying
General Table KF6, modified
Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice
Federal legislation
Statutes
 - <8218.32.A328<date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
 - <8218.32.A328 1924> Act to Authorize the Leasing for Oil and Gas Mining Purposes
of Unallotted Lands on Indian Reservations
 - <8218.32.A328 1938 > Indian Mineral Leasing Act of 1938
 - <8218.32.A328 1982> Indian Mineral Development Act of 1982
 - <8218.32.A328 1996> Federal Oil and Gas Royalty Simplification and Fairness
Act of 1996

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

KIE Federal Indian law

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce— Continued

Trade. Service trades

- <8218.4> Trade with Indians Table KF6, modified
 - Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice
 - Federal legislation
 - Statutes
 - Collections. Compilations. Selections
- <KF8218.4.A3 <date>> Laws and regulations relating to Trade with Indian Tribes
- <KF8218.4.A3 1882> (Office of Indian Affairs, 1882)
- <8218.42.A328<date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
- <8218.42.A328 1802> Act to Regulate Trade and Intercourse with the Indian Tribes and to Preserve Peace on the Frontiers
- <8218.42.A328 1796> Act for Establishing Trading Houses with the Indian Tribes
- <8218.42> Gaming. Indian gambling casinos Table KF6, modified
 - For the National Indian Gaming Association, see KIE1063
 - Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice
 - Federal legislation
 - Statutes
 - Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
- <8218.42.A328<date>> Indian Gaming Regulatory Act
- <8218.42.A328 1988> National Indian Gaming Commission (U.S.)
- <8218.43> For the National Indian Gaming Association, see KIE1063
- Public utilities. Energy resources and development
 - Including environmental impacts and regulatory programs of energy resources development on Indian lands
- <8218.5> General Table KF6, modified
 - Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice
 - Federal legislation
 - Statutes
 - Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
- <8218.5.A328<date>> Energy Policy Act of 1992
- <8218.5.A328 1992> Indian Tribal Energy Development and Self-Determination
- <8218.5.A328 2005> Act of 2005
- <KF8218.6> United States. Department of energy. Office of Indian Energy Policy and Programs
- <8218.62> United States. Department of the Interior. Office of Indian Energy and Economic development
- <8218.63> Council of Energy Resource Tribes
- Intellectual and cultural property. Copyright. Patent law
- <8219> General (Comprehensive)
 - Antiquities. National repatriation legislation, see KF4305-4306
 - Including human remains
- <8219.2> Arts and crafts Table KF6, modified
 - Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice
 - Federal legislation
 - Statutes
 - Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
- <8219.2.A328<date>> Indian Arts and Crafts Act of 1990.
- <8219.2.A328 1990> Indian Arts and Crafts Enforcement Act of 2000
- <8219.2.A328 2000>

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

KIE Federal Indian law- Continued

Federal administration of American Indian affairs

Including agencies, special bureaus, commissions, Federal programs concerning Indians, etc.

<(8220-8224)> Tribal law (General and comparative), see Class KIE1-3900

<8224.2> General Table KF 6 modified

Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

Federal legislation

Statutes

<8224.2.A328<date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

<8224.2.A328 1946> Indian Affairs Administration Act

Regulations. Rules of practice

Including Executive Orders

<8224.2.A369<date>> Individual regulations or rules of practice (or groups of regulations adopted as a whole). By date

<8224.2.A369 2013> Executive Order 13647 of June 26, 2013 Establishing the White House Council on Native American Affairs. President (2009-:Obama)

<8224.5> White House Council on Native American Affairs

Bureau of Indian Affairs (United States)

Previously Office of Indian Affairs (War Department, 1824- 1947)

<8225> General Table KF6, modified

Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

Federal legislation

Regulations. Rules of practice

<KF8225.A33> Collections. Compilations. **Selections**

<KF8225.A33 1894> Regulations of the Indian Office (United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs)

<(8225.5)> Courts of Indian Offenses, see <KIE8540-8542>

<8225.52> Office of the Solicitor Table KF6 modified

<8225.4> Board of Indian Commissioners

Indian trust administration. Trust system

Class here works on the Federal-Indian trust relationship

Including agencies, special bureaus, commissions, Federal programs, etc.

For the doctrine of discovery and occupation, see KZ3673.3

<8225.7> General works

Trust and trust management reform Table KF6, modified

Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

Federal legislation

Statutes

<8225.8.A328<date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

<8225.8.A328 1994> American Indian Trust Fund Management Reform Act of 1994

Regulations. Rules of practice. By date

<8225.8.A369<date>> Individual regulations or rules of practice (or groups of regulations adopted as a whole). By date

<8225.8.A369 2013> Land Acquisitions: Appeals of Land Acquisition Decisions, 2013 (United States. Bureau of Indian Affairs)

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

KIE Federal Indian law

Federal administration of American Indian affairs

Bureau of Indian Affairs (United States)

Indian trust administration. Trust system

Trust and trust management reform—Continued

<8226> Office of Trust Reform Implementation and Oversight (U.S)

<8226.2> Joint Tribal/BIA/DOI Advisory Task Force on the Bureau of Indian
Affairs Reorganization (U.S.)

<8226.3> Secretarial Commission on Indian Trust Administration and Reform
Table KF6, modified

Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

Federal legislation

Regulations. Rules of practice By date

<8226.3.A369<date>> Individual regulations or rules of practice (or groups of
regulations adopted as a whole). By date

<8226.3.A369 2009> Secretarial Order No. 3292 (United States. Department
of the Interior)

<8226.5> Trust Management Improvement Project (U.S.)

<8226.7> Office of Trust Services Table KF6

Including trust accounts and trust assets, and including withdrawal
of Tribal funds from trust

<8226.8> Indian trust fund (U.S.)

<8227> Trust Council for Indian Assets (U.S.)

<8227.4> Trust land consolidation fund

For Indian land consolidation. Land Buy-Back Program for Tribal

Nations. Consolidation of fractioned land interests, see <KIE8450>

<8228.A-Z> Federal law relating to particular tribes or tribal groups in a particular region. By tribe
or tribal group, A-Z

Under each:

Collections

Including statutes, regulations, etc.

.xA2-.xA29 Serials

.xA3 Monographs. By date of publication

Individual see the subject and tribe, e.g., Land

allotments to individual tribes, see KIE8442-8447; Indian claims
settlements, see KIE8462-8500; Land leasing legislation, see
KIE8215.7

For tribal law, see KIA; KIE-KIK

<8228. F5> The Five Civilized Tribes. Indian Territory

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

KIE Federal Indian law-Continued

Social legislation

<8232> Labor and employment law Table KF6
Social insurance

<8240> Health insurance Table KF6, modified
Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice
Federal legislation
Statutes

<8240.A328<date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
<8240.A328 1992> Indian Health Care Improvement Act
<8240.A328 2009> Indian Health Care Improvement Reauthorization and
Extension Act of 2009

Social services. Public welfare

<8250> General Table KF6

<8255> Older people. Older Indians
Indian Child Welfare

<8260> For child protection, see <KIE82215.3>
General Table KF6, modified
Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice
Federal legislation
Statutes

<8260.A328<date>> Individual acts. By of adoption or promulgation
<8260.A328 1978> Indian Child Welfare Act of 1978
Indian child protection and Family Violence Prevention Act,
see <KIE8215.3.A328 1990>

<8262 National Child Welfare Resource Center for Tribes (U.S.)
Financial Services for Native Americans Table KF6

Public health

<8272> General Table KF6

Sanitation

<8276> General works
Refuse disposal. Sewage disposal. Solid waste management on
Indian lands

<8279> General Table KF6, modified
Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice
Federal legislation
Statutes

<8279.A328<date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
<8279.A328 1994> Indian Lands Open Dump Cleanup Act of 1994
Drinking water standards. Access to safe drinking water Table KF6,
modified

Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice
Federal legislation
Statutes

<8280.A328<date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
<8280.A328 1974> Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

KIE Federal Indian law-Continued

Environmental law

Including environmental organizations and programs

Cf. KIE1460-1511, Traditional ecology

<8290>

General Table KF6, modified

Bibliography

<8290.A12A-Z>

Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories.

By name, A-Z

<8290.A12A54>

United States. Environmental Protection Agency. American Indian

Environmental Office (Tribal Portal)

Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

Federal legislation

Statutes

<8290.A328 <date>>

Individual acts. By date

<8290.A328 1990

Indian Environmental Regulatory Enhancement Act of 1990

<8290.A328 1992

Indian Environmental General Assistance Program Act of
1992

Regulations. Rules of practice

Including executive orders and Presidential Indian policies

<8290.A369<date>>

Individual regulations or rules of practice (or groups of regulations
adopted as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation

<8290.A369 1994>

United States. President (1993-2001:Clinton) Executive Order
12898 of February 11, 1994, Federal Actions to
address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and
Low-Income Populations

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

KIE Federal Indian law

Environmental law –Continued

<8292> American Indian Environmental Office (United States. Environmental Protection Agency) Table KF6
Including EPA Indian policy

National Tribal Environmental Council (U.S.), see KIE1475.3

Environmental pollution in Indian country

For general works on environmental pollution, see KIE1483

<8295> Air pollution Table KF6

<8300> Water and groundwater pollution Table KF6

For sewage control, see <KIE8276>

Particular pollutants

For toxic materials, see <KIE8340>

Nuclear wastes. Radioactive materials

Including nuclear waste disposal and waste of uranium
mining dumping on Indian lands

<8303> General Table KF6

<8305> National Tribal Toxics Committee (U.S.)

For the National Tribal Toxics Council, see KIE1475.4

<8309> By tribe, nation, or reservation (not A-Z)

<8315> Federal-Indian partnerships for environmental program management
(Treatment in the Same Manner as a State (TAS)) Table KF6

Class here works on tribal eligibility for regulatory program
authorization by the EPA for environmental program
implementation and management (as outlined in major federal
environmental acts, e.g., by the Safe Drinking Water Act (the
Public Water System Supervision Program)

<8325> Wilderness preservation. Wildlife conservation and management Table KF6
Including Indian fish resources management

Medical legislation

Including traditional medicine and healing practices

<8326> General Table KF6

Health facilities and services

Bibliography

<8327.A-Z> Tribal law gateways (Portals). Web directories. By name, A-Z

<8327.A+> American Indian Health Web Portal. National Institutes of Health

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

KIE Federal Indian law-Continued

- <8330> Food and drug laws Table KF6
- Police and public safety
- <8335> General works
- Hazardous articles and processes
- <8338> General works
- <8340> Toxic materials Table KF6
 - National Tribal Toxics Council see KIE1475.4
 - National Tribal Toxics Committee, see KF8305
- <8342> Control of individuals. Enrollment
 - CF. KIE1574
 - For rolls (Enrollment records), see <KIE8434-8435>
- <8345> Internal security Table KF6
- Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts
- <8355> General works
- Education Table KF6, modified
 - Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice
 - Federal legislation
 - Statutes
 - Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
 - <8360.A328 <date>> Act to Amend a Provision of Part A of Title IX of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965...
 - <8360.A328 1995>
 - <8360.A328 2000> American Indian Education Foundation Act of 2000
 - <8360.A328 2001> Native American Education Improvement Act of 2001
 - Regulations. Rules of practice
 - Including executive orders
 - <8360.A369 <date>> Individual (or groups of regulations adopted as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation
 - <8366.A369 2002> United States. President (1989-1993: Bush) Executive Order 13270 of July 8, 2002, Tribal Colleges and Universities
 - <8366.A369 2004> United States. President (2001-2009: Bush) Executive Order 13336 of April 30, 2004, American Indian and Alaska Native Education
- <8370> National Advisory Council on Indian Education (United States. Department of Education)
- Cultural affairs. Education. Science and the arts-Continued
- Indian public collections
- <8380> Indian tribal museums. Galleries Table KF6
 - For the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act of 1990 (NAGPRA), see KF4305.A328 1990
- <8385> Libraries. Archives Table KF6

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

KIE Federal Indian law-Continued

Constitutional law

Sources. Constitutions. Charters, by-laws, revisions, etc. (all periods)

For treaties and other international agreements, etc., see KIE2095

Collections. Compilations. Selections, see KIE1744

Individual constitutions, etc., see the sub-region and jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

Sovereignty

For doctrine of discovery, see KZ3673.3 Law of Nations

For General works, see KIE1877

<8390>

United States Policy on Indian sovereignty and government-to- government relations with Indian tribes Table KF6

Federal recognition of Indian Tribes. Enrollment/registration

General Table KF6 modified

Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

Federal legislation

Statutes

<8393.A328<date>>

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

<8393.A328 1994>

Federally Recognized Indian Tribe List Act of 1994

Self-governance. Self-determination

General Table KF6, modified

Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

Federal legislation

Statutes

<8395.A328<date>>

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

<8395.A328 1975>

Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act

<8395.A328 1991>

Tribal Self-Governance Demonstration Project Act

Treaty power. Indian treaty-making, see KIE1889

Individual and state (General)

Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights

For treaties and other international agreements, see KIE2095--KIE2095.3

For the United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples, see and other international agreements, see KIE

<8400>

General Table KF6, modified

<8400.A15I42

Indian Rights Association Publications

Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

Federal legislation

Statutes

<8400.A328<date>>

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

<8400.A328 1968>

Indian Civil Rights Act

<8402>

Equality. Equal protection of the law. Non-discrimination

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

KIE Federal Indian law

Constitutional law

Individual and state (General)

Indigenous human rights. Civil and political rights-- Continued

Freedom

<8403> General works

<8405> Personal freedom

Including protection of life and health

<8407> Freedom of traditional spirituality. Freedom of religion

General Table KF6, modified

Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

Federal legislation

Statutes

<8407.A328<date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

<8407.A328 1978> American Indian Religious Freedom Act

<8407.A328 1994> American Indian Religious Freedom Act

Amendments of 1994

Election law

<8412> General works

<8415> Indian voting. Suffrage Table KF6

Nationality and citizenship. Indian citizenship/membership by enrollment

General Table KF6 modified

Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

Federal legislation

Statutes

<8417.A328<date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

<8417.A328 1924> Indian Citizenship Act of 1924

Enrollment. Rolls, see <KIE8434-8435>

Public property

<8419.A-Z> Bibliography

<8419.I63> Indian Land Tenure Foundation

<8420> General (Comprehensive)

Development, conservation, and management of land and natural resources by

Indian jurisdictions, see KIE2305

Jurisdiction and ownership of lands and waters, see <KIE8215.5-8215.52>

Water resources

Including watersheds, rivers and river beds, lakes, watercourses, etc.

For riparian rights see <KIE8215.8>

For Indian fish and wildlife resources management, see <KIE8325>

<8422> General Table KF6

<8424.A-Z> By tribe, region, or state, A-Z

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

KIE Federal Indian law

Public property—Continued

Land policy legislation. Public restraint on Indian property

Including Secretarial power for removal of restraints on land (re sale of allotments, lease, mortgage, etc.)

For the Indian Trust system, see < KIE8225.7-8227.4>

<8426>

General Table KF6

Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

Federal legislation

Statutes

<8426.A328<date>>

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

<8426.A328 1922>

Act Extending Time for Allotments...Conferring Authority on the Secretary of the Interior as to Alienation in certain Indian Allotments and for other Purposes

Particular lands or Nations (not A-Z)

Indian Territory (Oklahoma)

Cf. KIG38+

<8428>

General Table KF6

Five Civilized Tribes (U.S.)

<8430>

General Table KF6, modified

Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

Federal legislation

Statutes

Collections. Compilations. Selections

Monographs

<8430.A3 1925>

United States. Department of the Interior. Regulations governing leasing and removal of restrictions on land of members of the Five Civilized Tribes... (41 Stat.L.426), 1925

Regulations. Rules of practice

Individual regulations or rules of practice (or groups of regulations adopted as a whole). By date

<8430.A369 1906>

United States. Department of the Interior. Regulations of July 7, 1906, Governing the Leasing and Sale of Lands Allotted to or Inherited by Full-Blood Indians of the Five Civilized Tribes

<8430.A369 1908>

United States. Department of the Interior. Regulations of June 20, 1908, Governing District Agents Leasing of Restricted Lands, and Removal of Restrictions in the Five Civilized Tribes

KIA-KIL North America
KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States
KIE Federal Indian law
 Public property
 Land policy legislation. Public restraint on Indian property
 Particular lands or Nations (not A-Z)
 Indian Territory (Oklahoma)
 Five Civilized Tribes (U.S.)—Continued
 Commission to the Five Civilized Tribes (U.S.)
 Including Commissioners and Superintendents
 <8432> General Table KF6, modified
 Statutes. Statutory orders. Regulations. Rules of practice
 Federal legislation
 Collections. Compilations
 <8432.A3 1906> United States. Commission to the Five Civilized
 Tribes. Laws, decisions, and regulations
 affecting the work of the Commissioner to
 the Five Civilized Tribes, 1893-1906...
 with maps showing classification of Lands..and
 recording Districts, Railroads, and Principal Towns
 of the Indian Territory
 <8434> Registration. Rolls (General)
 <8435> Final Rolls of citizens and freedmen of the Five Civilized
 Tribes in Indian Territory (Dawes rolls, 1898-1906)
 <8437> Finding aids
 Indexes and registers
 Including indexes to rolls

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

KIE Federal Indian law

Public property

Land policy legislation. Public restraint on Indian property - Continued

Land allotments. Fractionation of Indian land title

Including public domain allotments and size of allotments

<8440>

General Table KF6, modified

Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

Federal legislation

Statutes

<8440.A328<date>>

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

Including the individual act and its associated regulations

<8440.A328 1887

General Allotment Act (1887)

<8440.A328 1898>

Curtis Act

<8440.A328 1906>

Burke Act (Indians)

<8440.A369<date>>

Regulations. Rules of practice

Individual regulations or rules of practice (or groups of regulations adopted as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation

<8440.A369 1918>

Regulations Governing Indian Allotments on the Public Domain under Section 4 of the Act of February 8, 1887 as Amended

<8440.A38>

Finding aids for statutes and regulations

For the Land Tenure Foundation lists, see <KIE8419.I63 >

Allotments made to individual regions, Indian groups, or Indian jurisdictions

<8441>

General Table KF6

Alaska Table KF6, modified

Statutes. Statutory orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

Federal legislation

Statutes

<8442.A328<date>>

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

<8442.A328 1906>

Alaska Native Allotment Act of 1906

<8442.A328 1926>

Alaska Native Townsite Act of 1926

<8442.A328 2004>

Alaska Native Allotment Subdivision Act

<8442.A328 2004>

Alaska Land Transfer Acceleration Act

<8443>

Coeur D'Alene Tribe Table KF6

<8443.2>

Delaware Indians Table KF6

<8443.3>

Five Civilized Tribes. Indian Territory Table KF6

<8444>

Kootenai Tribe of Idaho Table KF6

<8445>

Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation
Table KF6

<8446>

Southern Ute Indian Tribe of the Southern Ute Reservation
Table KF6

<8447>

Ute Mountain Tribe of the Reservation Ute Mountain
Reservation Table KF6

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

KIE Federal Indian law

Public property

Land policy legislation. Public restraint on Indian property

Land allotments. Fractionation of Indian land title - Continued

Consolidation of fractionated Indian land title

<8450> General Table KF6, modified

Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

Federal legislation

Statutes

<8450.A328<date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

<8450.A328 1983> Indian Land Consolidation Act

<8450.A328 2000> Indian Land Consolidation Act Amendments of 2000.

<8451> Land Buy-Back Program for Tribal Nations (Office)

Trust land consolidation fund, see <KIE8227.4>

<8452> Finding aids

Including indexes. Digests to statutes

For the Indian Land Tenure Foundation List (by State), see

<KIE8419.I63>

Indian claims to land, water and other resources

Including restitution for suffered losses and unfair payment in land settlements

<8453> General works

Court of Claims (Litigation with the U.S. as a party), see KF9070

Court of Claims. Awards and decisions, see <KIE8207>

<8460> Indian Claims Commission (United States) (to 1978) Table KF6, modified

For awards, see <KIE8209>

Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

Federal legislation

Statutes

<8460.A328<date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

Including amendments

<8460.A328 1946> Indian Claims Commission Act

<8460.A328 1982> Indian Claims Limitation Act of 1982

<8460.A328 2010> Claims Resolution Act of 2010

Indian claims settlement by congressional enactment

<8462> Collections Compilations. Selections

By Indian jurisdiction (not A-Z)

<8465> Alaska Natives Table KF6, modified

Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

Federal legislation

Statutes

<8465.A328<date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

<8465.A328 1977> Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1971

<8468> Fort McDowell Yavapai Nation, Arizona Table KF6 modified

Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

Federal legislation

Statutes

<8468.A328<date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

<8469.A328 1990> Fort McDowell Indian Community Water Rights

Settlement Act of 1990

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

KIE Federal Indian law

Public property

Indian claims to land, water and other resources

Indian claims settlement by congressional enactment

By Indian jurisdiction– Continued

<8469>

Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Salt River
Reservation, Arizona Table KF6 modified

Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

Federal legislation

Statutes

<8469.A328<date>>

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

<8469.A328 1988>

Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community

Water Rights Settlement Act of 1988

<8470>

San Carlos Apache Tribe of the San Carlos Reservation, Arizona

Table KF6 modified

Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

Federal legislation

Statutes

<8470.A328<date>>

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

<8470.A328 1992>

San Carlos Apache Tribe Water Rights Settlement

Act of 1992

<8471>

Torres-Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians, California

Table KF6 modified

Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

Federal legislation

Statutes

<8471.A328<date>>

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

<8471.A328 2000>

Torres-Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indian Claims

Settlement Act

<8472>

Mashantucket Pequot Indian Tribe, Connecticut

Table KF6 modified

Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

Federal legislation

Statutes

<8472.A328<date>>

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

<8472.A328 1983>

Mashantucket Pequot Indian Claims

Settlement Act

<8473>

Mohegan Indian Tribe of Connecticut Table KF6 modified

Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

Federal legislation

Statutes

<8473.A328<date>>

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

<8473.A328 1994>

Mohegan Nation of Connecticut Land Claims

Settlement Act of 1994.

<8475>

Seminole Tribe of Florida, Dania, Big Cypress, Brighton, Hollywood &

Tampa Reservations Table KF6 modified

Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

Federal legislation

Statutes

<8475.A328<date>>

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

<8475.A328 1987>

Seminole Indian Land Claims Settlement Act of 1987

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

KIE Federal Indian law

Public property

Indian claims to land, water and other resources

Indian claims settlement by congressional enactment

By Indian jurisdiction– Continued

- <8477> Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida Table KF6 modified
Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice
Federal legislation
Statutes
- <8477.A328<date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
<8477.A328 1882> Florida Indian Land Claims Settlement Act of 1982
<8480> Passamaquoddy Indians, Houlton Band of Maliseet Indians of Maine,
and Aroostock Band of Micmacs Table KF6 modified
Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice
Federal legislation
Statutes
- <8480.A328<date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
<8480.A328 1980> Maine Indian Claims Settlement Act of 1980
<8480.A328 1991> Aroostock Band of Micmacs Settlement Act
<8480.A328 1986> Houlton Band of Maliseet Indians Supplementary
Claims Settlement Act of 1986
- <8482> Wampanoag Tribal Council of Gay Head Inc., of Massachusetts
Table KF6 modified
Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice
Federal legislation
Statutes
- <8482.A328<date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
<8482.A3 1987> Wampanoag Tribal Council of Gay Head Inc., Indian
Land Claims Settlement of 1987
- <8484> Chippewa Tribe. Ottawa Tribe, Michigan Table KF6 modified
Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice
Federal legislation
Statutes
- <8484.A328<date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
<8484.A328 1997> Michigan Indians Land Claims Settlement Act
Crow Tribe of Montana Table KF6 modified
Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice
Federal legislation
Statutes
- <8486.A328<date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
<8486.A328 1994> Crow Boundary Settlement Act of 1994
<8488> Pueblo of Santo Domingo, New Mexico Table KF6 modified
Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice
Federal legislation
Statutes
- <8488.A328<date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
<8488.A328 2000> Santo Domingo Pueblo Claims Settlement Act of 2000

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

KIE Federal Indian law

Public property

Indian claims to land, water and other resources

Indian claims settlement by congressional enactment

By Indian jurisdiction– Continued

- <8490> Pueblo of San Ildefonso, New Mexico Table KF6 modified
Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice
Federal legislation
Statutes
- <8490.A328<date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
<8490.A328 2005> Pueblo of San Ildefonso Claims Settlement
Act of 2005
- Seneca Nation of New York Table KF6 modified
Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice
Federal legislation
Statutes
- <8492.A328<date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
<8492.A328 1990> Seneca Nation Claims Settlement Act of 1990
<8494> Cherokee Nation, Oklahoma, Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma,
and Chickasaw Nation, Oklahoma Table KF6 modified
Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice
Federal legislation
Statutes
- <8494.A328<date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
<8494.A328 2002> Cherokee, Choctaw, and Chickasaw Nations
Claims Settlement Act
- <8496> Narraganset Indian Tribe, Rhode Island Table KF6 modified
Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice
Federal legislation
Statutes
- <8496.A328<date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
<8496.A328 1978> Rhode Island Indian Claims Settlement Act
<8498> Catawba Tribe of South Carolina Table KF6 modified
Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice
Federal legislation
Statutes
- <8498.A328<date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
<8498.A328 1993> Catawba Indian Tribe of South Carolina Land Claims
Settlement Act of 1993
- <8500> Puyallup Tribe of the Puyallup Reservation, Washington
Table KF6 modified
Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice
Federal legislation
Statutes
- <8500.A328<date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation
<8500.A328 1989> Puyallup Tribe of Indians Settlement Act of 1989

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

KIE Federal Indian law

Public property-Continued

Indian housing infrastructure development

General works, see KIE2392+

Indian housing assistance

<8510>

General Table KF6, modified

Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

Federal legislation

Statutes

<8510.A328<date>>

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

<8510.A328 1988>

Indian Housing Act of 1988

<8510.A328 2008>

Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Reauthorization Act of 2008

<8510.A328 2012>

HEARTH Act of 2012

<8514>

Indian taxation Table KF6

Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

Federal legislation

Statutes

<8514.A328<date>>

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

<8514.A328 1982>

Indian Tribal Governmental Tax Status Act of 1982

Courts and procedure. The judiciary

For the justice system of Indian jurisdictions (General), see KIE2801+, and individual Indian jurisdictions in KIF-KIK

<8520>

General Table KF6, modified

Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

Federal legislation

Statutes

<8520.A328<date>>

Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

<8520.A328 1990>

Indian Law Enforcement Reform Act

<8520.A328 1993>

Indian Tribal Justice Act

<8520.A328 2000>

Indian Tribal Justice Technical and Legal Assistance Act of 2000

<8524>

Department of Justice (United States) Table KF6 modified

Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

Federal legislation

Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

<8524.A369<date>>

Individual (or groups of regulations adopted as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation

<8524.A369 2010>

Order No.3229-2010

<8528>

Office of Tribal Justice (United States) Table KF6

<8530>

Indian Law and Order Commission (U.S.) Table KF6

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

KIE Federal Indian law

Courts and procedure. The judiciary

Particular courts

For tribal courts operated by Indian jurisdictions, see the Indian jurisdiction in KIF-KIK

<8536>

General Table KF6

Court of Indian Offenses

Also known as Courts of Federal Regulations

Class hereype works on tribal courts, first established by the Dept. of the Interior in 1883, and often operated by non-Indian BIA agents.

For such courts still in operation, see the list of tribes in <KIE8542.A-Z>

<8540>

General Table KF 6 modified

Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

Federal legislation

Regulations. Rules of practice

<8540.A369<date>>

Individual (or groups of regulations adopted as a whole).

By date

<8540.A369>

Rules governing the Court of Indian Offenses.

Department of the Interior (U.S.)

<8542.A-Z>

By tribe A-Z

<8542.A63>

Apache Tribe of Oklahoma

Cf. KIG1701+

<8542.C33>

Caddo Nation of Oklahoma

Cf.KIG141+

<8542.E37>

Eastern Shawnee Tribe of Oklahoma

Cf.KIG5201+

<8542.M63>

Modoc Tribe of Oklahoma

Cf.KIG841+,

<8542.O76>

Otoe- Missouri Tribe of Indians

Cf. KIG1001+

<8542.O77>

Ottawa Tribe of Oklahoma

Cf. KIG1051+

<8542.P46>

Peoria Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma

Cf. KIG1121+

<8542.S46>

Seneca-Cayuga Tribe of Oklahoma

Cf. KIG1301+

<8542.S53>

Shawnee Tribe

Cf. KIG5301

For the court, see KIG5301+

<8542.U74>

Ute Mountain Tribe of the Ute Mountain Reservation

Cf. KIK6601+

<8542.W93>

Wyandotte Nation, Oklahoma

Cf. KIG1561+

KIA-KIL North America

KIE-KIK Indigenous law: United States

KIE Federal Indian law

Courts and procedure. The judiciary—Continued

<8545> Judges and other judicial officials

Criminal law and procedure

<8548> General Table KF6, modified

Criminal jurisdiction in Indian country. Concurrent jurisdiction
Including Federal--State, Federal--Indian, or State-- Indian
concurrent jurisdiction and conflict of laws
Cf. KIE3334

<8550> General Table KF6 modified

Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

Federal legislation

Statutes

<8550.A328<date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

<<8550.A328 1885> Indian Major Crimes Act

<8550.A328 1948> Indian Country Act

<8550.A328 1953> Public Law 83-280

<8550.A328 1976> Indian Crimes Act

<8550.A327 1991> Act to Make Permanent the Legislative
Reinstatement, following the Decision of Duro
against Reina (58 U.S.L.W. 4643, May 29, 1990),
of the Power of Indian Tribes to exercise Criminal
Jurisdiction over Indians

Jurisdiction over particular crimes

<8555> Violence against women Table KF6

<8558> Capital crimes

<8560> Trial. Sentencing Table KF6. modified

Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

Federal legislation

Statutes

<8560.A328<date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

<8560.A328 2010> Tribal Law and Order Act of 2010

<8565> Execution of sentence. Enforcement Table KF6, modified

Statutes. Orders. Regulations. Rules of practice

Federal legislation

Statutes

<8560.A328<date>> Individual acts. By date of adoption or promulgation

<8560.A328 2004> American Indian Probate Reform Act of 2004

Juvenile courts. Administration of juvenile justice

<8572> General (Comparative)

<8576> Jurisdiction

<8578> United States. Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention. Tribal
Youth Program.

KIA-KIL North America

KIF Indigenous law: United States. Northeast Atlantic

Comprising New England (Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut), New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Delaware, New Jersey

1-30 General Table KIA-KIX 3 (modified)

History

Bibliography, see KIE1+

Maps on the territorial political evolution (boundaries) of the region (New England, New Belgium/New Netherlands, Virginia., etc.), see G3705+; G3720+

For Indian land cessions in the United States (1784-1894), see KIE610

Linguistics. Semantics

For indigenous language vocabularies, see Class P1+

33 Legal anthropology

34 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism

KIA-KIL North America

KIF Indigenous law: United States. Northeast Atlantic-Continued

Indian jurisdictions

Iroquois Confederacy of the Six Nations. Haudenosaunee

Cf. E78.N7 New York; E99.I7 Iroquois; KIC6.2.S59

Bibliography

General

40

40.H32

Haas, Marilyn. *The Seneca and Tuscarora Indians: An annotated Bibliography* (Metuchen/NJ, 1994)

42.A-Z

Guides to collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z

Periodicals, see KIA7+

45

Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries

For indigenous language vocabularies, see Class P1+

45.E53

Encyclopedia of the Haudenosaunee (Iroquois Confederacy)(Bruce E. Johansen and Barbara Alice Mann, eds., 2000)

46

Official gazettes

American Indian laws and treaties

48

Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)

Treaties and other agreements

50

Indexes and tables

52

Collections. Compilations. Selections

For Charles J. Kappler. *Laws and Treaties*, see KIE19.K37

54

Individual treaties of the Haudenosaunee. By date

Treaty of Canandaigua 1794

For other individual treaties, see the jurisdiction in KIF101-1820

Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.

Including constitutions

56

Indexes and tables

57

Collections. Compilations. Selections

For law collections of a particular Indian jurisdiction, see

the

jurisdiction

For constitutions and by-laws, see the jurisdiction

58

Individual laws (constitutions) of the Iroquois Nation

58.T48

The Great Binding Law

Other individual laws, see the jurisdiction in KIF101-1820

Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders and rulings

62

Indexes. Digests

63

Decisions

KIA-KIL North America
KIF Indigenous law: United States. Northeast Atlantic

- Indian jurisdictions
 - Iroquois Confederacy of the Six Nations. Haudenosaunee -- Continued
- 64 Directories
- Trials. Cases
- 66 General (Collective)
 - Including criminal and civil trials and cases
- 67.A-Z Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z
- 68.A-Z Civil trial. Claims. By plaintiff, A-Z
- Legal research. Legal bibliography
- 70 General
- 72.A-Z Research guides and programs. By institution, A-Z
- 72.C66 Connecticut States Library
- 72.M37 Mashantucket Pequot Tribe of Connecticut/Office of the Tribal Council
- 80 General works
- 80.J62 Johansen, Bruce E. Debating democracy: Native American legacy of freedom (1998)
- The Six Nations
- 101-150 Cayuga Nation Table KIA-KIX2
 - Cf. E99.C3 Cayuga
- 151-200 Oneida Nation of New York Table KIA-KIX2
 - Cf. E99.O45 Oneida
- 201-250 Onondaga Nation of New York Table KIA-KIX2
 - Cf. E99.O58 Onondaga
- 251-300 Saint Regis Mohawk Tribe Table KIA-KIX2
 - Previously St. Regis Band of Mohawk Indians of New York
 - Cf. E99.M8 Mohawk
- 301-350 Tonawanda Band of Seneca (Tonawanda Seneca Nation) Table KIA-KIX2
- 351-400 Tuscarora Nation Table KIA-KIX2
 - Cf. E99.T9 Tuscarora
- 401-420 Aroostook Band of Micmacs Table KIA-KIX1
- 601-620 Houlton Band of Maliseet Indians Table KIA-KIX1
- 801-821 Mashantucket Pequot Indian Tribe Table KIA-KIX1
 - For the law research guide, see KIF344.M37
- 901-920 Mashpee Wampanoag Tribal Council, Inc. Table KIA-KIX1
 - Previously Mashpee Wampanoag Tribe, Massachusetts
- 1001-1050 Métis Nation of New England Table KIA-KIX2

KIA-KIL North America

KIF Indigenous law: United States. Northeast Atlantic

Indian jurisdictions – Continued

- 1101-1120 Mohegan Indian Tribe of Connecticut Table KIA-KIX1
Cf. E99.M83 Mohegan
- 1141-1160 Nanatikoke Association, Delaware Table KIA-KIX1
- 1201-1220 Narranganset Indian Tribe Table KIA-KIX1
Cf. E99.N16 Narranganset
- 1241-1260 Passamaquoddy Tribe Table KIA-KIX1
Cf. E99.P27 Passamaquoddy
- 1261-1280 Penobscot Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Previously Penobscot Tribe of Maine
- 1501-1550 Seneca Nation of Indians Table KIA-KIX2
For the Seneca-Cayuga Tribe of Oklahoma, see KIF4791+
- 1601-1620 Shinnecock Indian Nation Table KIA-KIX1
Cf. E99.S38 Shinnecock
- 1661-1680 Unkechaug Nation Table KIA-KIX1
- 1801-1820 Wampanoag Tribe of Gay Head (Aquinnah) of Massachusetts Table KIA-KIX1
Cf. E99.W2 Wampanoag

KIA-KIL North America

KIG Indigenous law: United States. South

Comprising Virginia, West Virginia, Kentucky, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Florida, Georgia, Alabama and Mississippi; and the Old Southwest (Louisiana, Arkansas, Indian Oklahoma, including the historical Indian Territory, and Texas)
CF. F221-475 United States local history
Cf. E78.S8+ Indians of North America

- 1-30 General Table KIA-KIX 3 (modified)
- Bibliography
- 1 General
- 2.A-Z Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
- 2.O38 Oklahoma's Federal Depository Libraries: American Indian Materials
(Oklahoma Department of Libraries: US Government Information)
- 5.A-Z Inter-governmental congresses and conferences, etc. By name, A-Z
Including intergovernmental congresses and conferences between Indian governments or those between Indian governments and federal, provincial or state governments
- 5.O38 Oklahoma Indian Affairs Commission
- 5.V57 Virginia Council on Indians
- Regional tribal organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of American
- 6 General (Collective)
- 6.2.A-Z Individual. By name, A-Z
- 6.2.C48 Chattanooga Inter-Tribal Association
- 6.2.N38 Native American Indian Association of Tennessee
- 6.2.S67 South Carolina Indian Affairs Commission
- 7.A-Z Regional councils. By name, A-Z
- 7.I53 Indian Nations Council of Governments, Oklahoma
- 7.I58 Inter-Tribal Council, Oklahoma
- 16 Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders and rulings (Collective)
Including indexes and digests
- 16.O+ Oklahoma tribal court reports

KIA-KIL North America

KIG Indigenous law: United States. South—Continued

History

- 33 General works
Indian Territory (Proposed) State of Sequoyah, ca.1834 to 1907
Including the period of partition (Indian Territory and Oklahoma Territory, 1890 to 1907)
For the Five Civilized Tribes, see KIG1661
Cf. F697-700 United States local history
Cf. E78.I5 Indians of North America. Indian Territory
- Bibliography
- 38 General
- 39.A-Z Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z
- 39.A73 Archives Library Information Center (Indians/Native Americans)
- Maps on the territorial political evolution (boundaries) of the region under US policy between 1830-1889, see G3701; G4021-4022
- Periodicals, see KIA7+
- 49 Encyclopedia. Law dictionaries
For language vocabularies, e.g., Cherokee, see Class PM1+
- 50 Official gazettes
- 52 Legislative documents
Including records of proceedings of the legislature. Memoranda. Sessional journals, etc.
- American Indian laws and treaties
- 54 Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)
- 56 Treaties and other agreements (Collected)
For individual treaties between individual groups or jurisdictions, see the tribal jurisdiction
- Laws. Council resolutions. Ordinances. Regulations, etc.
Including constitutions
- 60 Indexes. Digests
- 62 Collections. Compilations. Selections
- 63<date> Individual laws. By date
- 64 Court decisions. Law reports. Council decisions, orders and rulings
For court decisions of a particular Indian jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
- 64.2 Indexes. Digests

KIA-KIL North America

KIG Indigenous law: United States. South-Continued

Trials. Cases

- 70 For trials and cases of a particular Indian jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction General (Collective)
 - Including criminal and civil trials and cases
 - 72.A-Z Criminal trials. By offense, A-Z
 - 75.A-Z Civil trials. Claims. By plaintiff, A-Z
 - 78 Congresses. Conferences
 - 80 General works
 - 82.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 82.A+ Allotments. Land tenure. Land Titles
 - General Allotment Act (1887), see KF8440.A328 1887
 - 82.I+ Indian removal
 - Indian Removal Act of 1830, see KF8203 1830
- Indian jurisdictions
- Cf. E99+ Indians of North America
 - Absentee-Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma, see KIG5101
 - 101-120 Alabama-Coushatta Tribes of Texas Table KIA-KIX1
 - 121-140 Alabama-Quassarte Tribal Town Table KIA-KIX1
 - Apache, see KIG1700+
 - 141-160 Caddo Nation of Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX1
 - Cf. E99.C12 Caddo
 - 181-200 Catawba Indian Nation Table KIA-KIX1
 - Also known as Catawba Tribe of South Carolina
 - Cf. E99.C24 Catawba
 - 201-250 Cherokee Nation, see KIG2001+
 - Cheyenne and Arapaho Tribes, Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX2
 - For Northern Cheyenne, see KIJ2401
 - Cf. E99.C53 Cheyenne
 - Chickasaw Nation, see KIG2400+
 - 261-280 Chitimacha Tribe of Louisiana Table KIA-KIX1
 - 281-300 Citizen Potawatomi Nation, Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX1
 - Previously Cizizen Band Potawatomi Indian Tribe of Oklahoma
 - 301-350 Comanche Nation, Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX1
 - Previously Comanche Indian Tribe
 - 361-380 Coushatta Tribe of Louisiana Table KIA-KIX1
 - 381-400 Death Valley Timbi-Sha Shoshone Band of California Table KIA-KIX1
 - 401-420 Delaware Nation, Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX2
 - Previously the Delaware Tribe of Western Oklahoma

KIA-KIL North America

KIG Indigenous law: United States. South

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

	Jena Band of Choctaw Indians, Louisiana, see KIF 6361+
481-500	Kaw Nation, Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX1
501-520	Kialegee Tribal Town, Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX1
521-540	Kiowa Indian Tribe of Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX2
641-660	Miami Tribe of Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX1
761-780	Miccosukee Tribe of Indians of Florida Table KIA-KIX1
841-860	Modoc Tribe of Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX1
901-950	Osage Tribe, Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX1
1001-1020	Otoe-Missouria Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX2
1051-1100	Ottawa Tribe of Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX1
1101-1120	Pawnee Nation of Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX1 Previously Pawnee Indian Tribe of Oklahoma
1121-1140	Peoria Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX1
1151-1200	Ponca Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX1
1201-1220	Quapaw Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX1
1261-1280	Sac & Fox Nation, Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX1
1301-1350	Seneca-Cayuga Tribe of Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX2
1381-1400	Thlopthlocco Tribal Town, Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX1
1421-1440	Tonkawa Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX1
1461-1480	Tunica-Biloxi Indian Tribe of Louisiana Table KIA-KIX2
1521-1540	Wichita and Affiliated Tribes (Wichita, Keechi, Waco & Tawakonie), Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX1
1561-1580	Wyandotte Nation, Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX1 Previously Wyandotte Tribe of Oklahoma
1621-1640	Ysleta Del Sur Pueblo of Texas Table KIA-KIX2

KIA-KIL North America

KIG Indigenous law: United States. South

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

Particular groups

- 1661 The Five Civilized Tribes
For the five constituent nations, i.e., Cherokee, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Creek, and Seminole, see the nation below
- Apache**
1700 General Table KIA-KIX4
1701-1750 Apache Tribe of Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX2
1801-1850 Fort Sill Apache Tribe of Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX2
- Cherokee**
2000 General Table KIA-KIX4
2001-2050 Cherokee Nation, Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX2
2101-2150 Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians of North Carolina Table KIA-KIX2
2201-2250 United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians in Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX2
Previously United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee Indians of Oklahoma
- Chickasaw**
2400 General Table KIA-KIX4
2401-2550 Chickasaw Nation, Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX2
- Choctaw**
2600 General Table KIA-KIX4
2601-2650 Choctaw Nation of Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX2
2701-2751 Jena Band of Choctaw Indians, Louisiana Table KIA-KIX2
2801-2850 Mississippi Band of Choctaw Indians, Mississippi Table KIA-KIX2
- Iowa**
3000 General Table KIA-KIX4
3001-3050 Iowa Tribe of Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX2
3101-3150 Iowa Tribe of Kansas and Nebraska Table KIA-KIX2
Previously Iowa Tribe of the Iowa Reservation in Kansas and Nebraska
- Kickapoo**
3300 General Table KIA-KIX4
3301-3350 Kickapoo Tribe of Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX2
3401-3450 Kickapoo Traditional Tribe of Texas Table KIA-KIX2

KIA-KIL North America
KIG Indigenous law: United States. South
Indian jurisdictions
Particular groups -- Continued

Creek

- 3900 General Table KIA-KIX4
- 3901-3950 Muscogee (Creek) Nation, Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX2
- 3951-3970 Poarch Band of Creek Indians Table KIA-KIX1

Seminole

- 4100 General Table KIA-KIX4
- 4101-4150 Seminole Nation of Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX2
- 4201-4250 Seminole Tribe of Florida Table KIA-KIX2
Previously Seminole Tribe of Florida (Dania, Big Cypress,
Brighton, Hollywood & Tampa reservation)

Shawnee

- 5100 General Table KIA-KIX4
- 5101-5150 Absentee-Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX2
- 5201-5250 Eastern Shawnee Tribe of Oklahoma Table KIA-KIX2
- 5301-5350 Shawnee Tribe Table KIA-KIX2

KIA-KIL North America

KIH Indigenous law: United States. North Central

Comprising the area between the Great Lakes and the Rocky Mountains: the old Northwest Territory (Ohio, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, and Wisconsin), Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, and Kansas
For maps on the territorial political evolution (boundaries) of the sub-region, see G4050-4204
Cf. F461 Missouri; F476+ Old Northwest

- 1-30 General Table KIA-KIX 3 (modified)
Regional tribal organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of American Indians
- 6.2.A-Z Individual. By name, A-Z
6.2.M53 Midwest Treaty Network
7.A-Z Regional councils. By name, A-Z
7.G74 Great Lakes Inter-Tribal Council
7.I58 Inter-Tribal Council of Michigan. Inc.
25.A-Z Community legal services. Legal aid. By name, A-Z
25.N67 Northern Plains Indian law Center. Tribal Judicial Institute
25.W57 Wisconsin Judicare Inc.
- 26.A-Z Law societies. The bar, A-Z.
26.N67 Northwest Indian Bar association
- 40 History

KIA-KIL North America

KIH Indigenous law: United States. North Central – Continued

Indian jurisdictions

- Cf. E99 Indians of North America
- Bois Forte Band (Nett Lake), see KIH1401+
- Fond du Lac Band, see KIH1401+
- Grand Portage Band, see KIH1401+
- 121-140 Ho-Chunk Nation of Wisconsin Table KIA-KIX1
 - Previously Wisconsin Winnebago Tribe
- 151-200 Kickapoo Tribe on Indians of the Kickapoo Reservation in Kansas
 - Table KIA-KIX2
- 261-280 Little River Band of Ottawa Indians, Michigan Table KIA-KIX1
 - Previously Little River Band of Ottawa Indians of Michigan
- 301-320 Little Traverse Bay Bands of Odawa Indians, Michigan Table KIA-KIX1
- 351-400 Menominee Indian Tribe of Wisconsin Table KIA-KIX2
- 451-500 Omaha Tribe of Nebraska Table KIA-KIX2
- 551-600 Oneida Tribe of Indians of Wisconsin Table KIA-KIX2
- 601-620 Ponca Tribe of Nebraska
 - Cf. E99.P7 Ponca
- Potawatomi, see KIH 2021+
- Sac & Fox, see KIH3010 +
- Sioux, see KIH4001+
- 661-680 Spirit Lake Tribe, North Dakota Table KIA-KIX1
 - Previously Devils Lake Sioux Tribe
- 701-750 Stockbridge-Munsee Community, Wisconsin Table KIA-KIX2
 - Previously Stockbridge-Munsee Community of Mohican Indians of Wisconsin
 - Cf. E99.M93 Munsee
- 801-850 Three Affiliated Tribes of the Fort Berthold Reservation, North Dakota
 - Table KIA-KIX2
- 901-950 Winnebago Tribe of Nebraska Table KIA-KIX2
 - Cf. E99.W7 Winnebago

KIA-KIL North America

KIH Indigenous law: United States. North Central

Indian jurisdictions – Continued

Particular groups

Chippewa

Cf. E99.C6 Chippewa

- 1001 General Table KIA-KIX4
- 1041-1060 Bad River Band of the Lake Superior Tribe of Chippewa Indians of the Bad River Reservation, Wisconsin Table KIA-KIX1
- 1101-1150 Bay Mills Indian Community Table KIA-KIX2
Previously Bay Mills Indian Community of the Sault Ste. Marie Band of Chippewa Indians, Bay Mills Reservation, Michigan
- 1181-1200 Grand Traverse Band of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians, Michigan Table KIA-KIX1
- 1221-1240 Keweenaw Bay Indian Community, Michigan Table KIA-KIX1
Previously Keweenaw Bay Indian Community of L'Anse and Ontonagon Bands of Chippewa Indians of the L'Anse Reservation, Michigan
- 1281-1300 Lac Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians in Wisconsin Table KIA-KIX1
Previously Lac Courte Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of the Lac Courte Oreilles Reservation of Wisconsin
- 1321-1340 Lac du Flambeau Band of the Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of the Lac du Flambeau Reservation of Wisconsin Table KIA-KIX1
- 1361-1380 Lac Vieux Desert Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians, Michigan Table KIA-KIX1
- 1401-1450 Minnesota Chippewa Tribe, Minnesota Table KIA-KIX2
Including the six component reservations: Bois Forte Band (Nett Lake); Fond du Lac Band Grand Portage Band; Leech Lake Band; Mille Lacs Band, and White Earth Band
- 1561-1580 Red Cliff Band of Lake Superior Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin Table KIA-KIX1
- 1621-1640 Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians, Minnesota Table KIA-KIX1
Previously Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians of the Red Lake Reservation, Minnesota

KIA-KIL North America

KIH Indigenous law: United States. North Central

Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups

Chippewa -- Continued

- 1681-1700 Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan Table KIA-KIX1
Previously Saginaw Chippewa Indian Tribe of Michigan,
Isabella Reservation
- 1741-1760 Sault Ste. Marie Tribe of Chippewa Indians of Michigan
Table KIA-KIX1
- 1781-1800 Sokaogon Chippewa Community, Wisconsin Table KIA-KIX1
Previously Sokaogon Chippewa Community of the Mole Lake
Band of Chippewa Indians, Wisconsin
- 1901-1950 St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin Table KIA-KIX2
Previously St. Croix Chippewa Indians of Wisconsin, St.
Croix Reservation
- 1961-1980 Turtle Mountain Band of Chippewa Indians of North Dakota
Table KIA-KIX1
White Earth Band, see KIH1401+
- Potawatomi
- 2021 Cf. E99.P8 Potawatomi
General Table KIA-KIX4
- 2101-2120 Forest County Potawatomi Community, Wisconsin Table KIA-KIX1
Previously Forest County Potawatomi Community of Wisconsin
Potawatomi Indians, Wisconsin
- 2201-2250 Hannahville Indian Community, Michigan Table KIA-KIX2
Previously Hannahville Indian Community of Wisconsin
Potawatomi Indians of Michigan
- 2401-2450 Huron Potawatomi, Inc., Michigan Table KIA-KIX2
- 2601-2650 Match-e-be-nash-she-wish Band of Potawatomi Indians of Michigan
Table KIA-KIX2
Previously Oneida Tribe of Wisconsin
- 2701-2750 Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians, Michigan and Indiana
Table KIA-KIX2
Previously Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians of Michigan
- 2801-2850 Prairie Band of Potawatomi Nation Table KIA-KIX2
Previously Prairie Band of Potawatomi Indians, Kansas

KIA-KIL North America

KIH Indigenous law: United States. North Central

Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups—Continued

Sac & Fox

- 3010 General Table KIA-KIX4
- 3101-3120 Sac & Fox Nation of Missouri in Kansas and Nebraska Table KIA-KIX1
- 3201-3220 Sac & Fox Tribe of the Mississippi in Iowa Table KIA-KIX1
- Sioux (Dakota; Lakota)
- Cf. E99.D1 Dakota. Sioux
- 4001 General Table KIA-KIX4
- 4101-4150 Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe of the Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota Table KIA-KIX2
- 4201-4220 Crow Tribe of Montana Table KIA-KIX1
- 4301-4350 Crow Creek Sioux Tribe of the Crow Creek Reservation, South Dakota Table KIA-KIX2
- Devils Lake Sioux Tribe see KIH661-680
- 4401-4450 Flandreau Santee Sioux Tribe of South Dakota Table KIA-KIX2
- 4501-4550 Lower Brule Sioux Tribe of the Lower Brule Reservation, South Dakota Table KIA-KIX2
- 4601-4650 Lower Sioux Indian Community in the State of Minnesota Table KIA-KIX2
- Previously Lower Sioux Indian Community of Minnesota
- Mdewakanton Sioux Indians of the Lower Sioux Reservation in Minnesota
- 4701-4750 Oglala Sioux Tribe of the Pine Ridge Reservation, South Dakota Table KIA-KIX2
- 4801-4850 Prairie Island Indian Community in the State of Minnesota Table KIA-KIX2
- Previously Prairie Island Indian Community of Minnesota
- Mdewakanton Sioux Indians of the Prairie Island Reservation, Minnesota
- 4901-4950 Rosebud Sioux Tribe of the Rosebud Indian Reservation, South Dakota Table KIA-KIX2
- 5001-5050 Santee Sioux Nation of Nebraska Table KIA-KIX2
- 5101-5150 Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community of Minnesota Table KIA-KIX2
- Previously Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community of Minnesota (Prior Lake)
- 5201-5250 Sisseton-Wahpeton Oyate of the Lake Traverse Reservation, South Dakota Table KIA-KIX2
- 5301-5350 Standing Rock Sioux Tribe of North & South Dakota Table KIA-KIX2
- 5401-5450 Upper Sioux Community, Minnesota Table KIA-KIX2
- Previously Upper Sioux Indian Community of the Upper Sioux Reservation, Minnesota
- 5501-5550 Wyandot Nation of Kansas Table KIA-KIX2
- 5601-5620 Yankton Sioux Tribe of South Dakota Table KIA-KIX1

KIA-KIL North America

KIJ Indigenous law: United States. Pacific Northwest

Comprising Wyoming, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, and Washington (and earlier the Province of British Columbia); known as old Oregon country

For Alaska, see KIA1701+

CF. F726-769; F871-900 United States local history

1-30 General Table KIA-KIX 3 (modified)

Bibliography

1 General

1.2.A-Z Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories, A-Z

1.2.W37 Washington State Court Directory (Washington Tribal Courts)

Regional tribal organizations

Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of American Indians

6.2.A-Z Individual. By name, A-Z

6.2.A36 Affiliated Tribes of Northwest Indians

7.A-Z Regional councils. By name, A-Z

7.M66 Montana-Wyoming Tribal Leaders Council

Court decisions. Administrative decisions, orders, and rulings (Collective)

16 Northwest Intertribal Court System. Appellate reporters

26.A-Z Law societies. The bar, A-Z

26.N67 Northwest Indian Bar Association

26.N6+ Northwest Intertribal Court System (NICS)

40 History

KIA-KIL North America

KIJ Indigenous law: United States. Pacific Northwest- Continued

Indian jurisdictions

- 101-150 Arapahoe Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming Table KIA-KIX2
- 150-200 Assiniboin and Sioux Tribes of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation, Montana
Table KIA-KIX2
For other Sioux, see KIH4101+
Cf. E99.A84 Assiniboin
- 201-250 Blackfeet Tribe of the Blackfeet Indian Reservation of Montana
Table KIA-KIX2
Burns Paiute Tribe see KIJ6001+
- 251-300 Chippewa-Cree Indians of the Rocky Boy's Reservation, Montana
Table KIA-KIX2
For other Chippewa Tribes, see KIH1001+
Cf. E99.C6 Chippewa
- 301-350 Coeur D'Alene Tribe Table KIA-KIX2
Previously Coeur D'Alene Tribe of the Coeur D'Alene Reservation, Idaho
- 351-400 Confederated Salish & Kootenai Tribes of the Flathead Reservation, Montana
Table KIA-KIX2
Cf. E99.S2 Salish
E99.K85 Kutenai
- 401-450 Confederated Tribes and Bands of the Yakama Nation
Table KIA-KIX2
Cf. E99.Y2 Yakama
- 451-500 Confederated Tribes of the Chehalis Reservation Table KIA-KIX2
Cf. E99.C49 Chehalis
- 501-550 Confederated Tribes of the Colville Reservation
Table KIA-KIX2
Cf. E99.C844 Colville
- 551-600 Confederated Tribes of the Coos, Lower Umpqua and Siuslaw Indians
Table KIA-KIX2
Cf. E99.C874 Coos
E99.S622 Siuslaw
E99.U45 Umpqua
- 651-700 Confederated Tribes of the Grand Ronde Community of Oregon
Table KIA-KIX2
- 701-750 Confederated Tribes of Siletz Indians of Oregon Table KIA-KIX2
Previously Confederated Tribes of the Siletz Reservation, Oregon
Cf. E99.S544 Siletz
- 751-800 Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Indian Reservation Table KIA-KIX2
Previously Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Reservation, Oregon
Cf. E99.U6 Umatilla
- 801-850 Confederated Tribes of the Warm Springs Reservation of Oregon
Table KIA-KIX2
Cf. E99.W36 Warm Spring Apache

KIA-KIL North America

KIJ Indigenous law: United States. Pacific Northwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

- 851-900 Coquille Indian Tribe Table KIA-KIX2
Cf. E99.C8742 Coquille
- 901-950 Cow Creek Band of Umpqua Tribe of Indians Table KIA-KIX2
Cf. E99.U45 Umpqua
- 951-1000 Cowlitz Indian Tribe, Washington Table KIA-KIX2
Cf. E99.C877 Cowlitz
- 1201-1250 Fort Belknap Indian Community of the Fort Belknap Reservation of Montana
Table KIA-KIX2
- 1301-1350 Hoh Indian Tribe Table KIA-KIX2
Previously Hoh Indian Tribe of the Hoh Indian Reservation, Washington
- 1401-1450 Jamestown S'Klallam Tribe Table KIA-KIX2
- 1501-1550 Kalispel Indian Community of the Kalispel Reservation
Table KIA-KIX2
Cf. E99.K17 Kalispel
- 1601-1650 Klamath Tribes Table KIA-KIX2
Cf. E99.K7 Klamath
- 1701-1750 Kootenai Tribe of Idaho Table KIA-KIX2
Cf. E99.K85 Kutenai
- 1801-1850 Lower Elwha Tribal Community
Previously Lower Elwha Tribal Community of the Lower Elwha
Reservation, Washington Table KIA-KIX2
- 1901-1950 Lummi Tribe of the Lummi Reservation Table KIA-KIX2
Cf. E99.L95 Lummi
- 2001-2050 Makah Indian Tribe of the Makah Indian Reservation Table KIA-KIX2
Cf. E99.M19 Makah
- 2051-2100 Muckleshoot Indian Tribe of the Muckleshoot Reservation, Washington
Table KIA-KIX2
Previously Muckleshoot Indian Tribe of the Muckleshoot Reservation,
Washington
Cf. E99.M917 Muckleshoot
- 2101-2150 Nez Perce Tribe Table KIA-KIX2
Previously Nez Perce Tribe of Idaho
- 2201-2250 Nisqually Indian Tribe Table KIA-KIX2
Previously Nisqually Indian Tribe of the Nisqually Reservation,
Washington
Cf. E99.N5 Nisqually
- 2301-2350 Nooksack Indian Tribe Table KIA-KIX2
Cf. E99.N86 Nooksack
- 2401-2450 Northern Cheyenne Tribe of the Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation,
Montana Table KIA-KIX2
For other Cheyenne, see KIF3651+
Cf. E99.C53 Cheyenne
Paiute, see KIJ5050+
- 2601-2650 Ponca Tribe of Nebraska Table KIA-KIX2
Cf. E99.P7 Ponca

KIA-KIL North America

KIJ Indigenous law: United States. Pacific Northwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

- 2651-2700 Port Gamble S'Klallam Tribe Table KIA-KIX2
Previously Port Gamble Indian Community of the Port Gamble
Reservation, Washington
- 2751-2800 Puyallup Tribe of the Puyallup Reservation, Washington Table KIA-KIX2
Cf. E99.P98 Pyallup
- 2851-2900 Quileute Tribe of the Quileute Reservation, Washington Table KIA-KIX2
Cf. E99.Q5 Quileute
- 2951-3000 Quinault Indian Nation Table KIA-KIX2
Previously Quinault Tribe of the Quinault Reservation, Washington
- 3601-3650 Samish Indian Nation
Previously Samish Indian Tribe, Washington Table KIA-KIX2
Cf. E99.S2115 Samish
- 3651-3700 Sauk-Suiattle Indian Tribe Table KIA-KIX2
Cf. E99.S23 Sauk
- 3701-3750 Shoalwater Bay Indian Tribe of the Shoalwater Bay Indian Reservation,
Washington Table KIA-KIX2
- 3801-3850 Shoshone, see KIJ6750+
Skokomish Indian Tribe Table KIA-KIX2
Previously Skokomish Indian Tribe of the Skokomish Reservation,
Washington
Cf. E99.S64 Skokomish
- 4001-4050 Snoqualmie Indian Tribe Table KIA-KIX2
Cf. E99.S67 Spokane
- 4201-4250 Squaxin Island Tribe of the Squaxin Island Reservation Table
KIA-KIX2
- 4301-4350 Stillaguamish Tribe of Indians of Washington Table KIA-KIX2
Cf. E99.S75 Stillaquamish
- 4401-4450 Suquamish Indian Tribe of the Port Madison Reservation, Washington
Table KIA-KIX2
Cf. E99.S85 Suquamish
- 4501-4550 Swinomish Indians of the Swinomish Reservation of Washington Table KIA-
KIX2
- 4701-4750 Tulalip Tribes of Washington Table KIA-KIX2
Previously Tulalip Tribes of the Tulalip Reservation, Washington
Cf. E99.T87 Tulalip
- 4851-4900 Upper Skagit Indian Tribe Table KIA-KIX2
Cf. E99.S627 Skagit

KIA-KIL North America

KIJ Indigenous law: United States. Pacific Northwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

Particular groups

Paiute

5050

For other Paiute and Paiute-Shoshone, see KIK8531+

General Table KIA-KIX4

6001-6050

Burns Paiute Tribe

Previously Burns Paiute Tribe of the Burns Paiute Indian Colony
of Oregon Table KIA-KIX2

Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort McDermitt
Indian Reservation, Nevada and Oregon, see KIK3121-3140

Shoshone

For other Shoshone and Paiute-Shoshone, see KIK8531+

Cf. E99.S4 Shoshone

6750

General Table KIA-KIX4

6901-6950

Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation

Table KIA-KIX2

7001-7050

Shoshone Tribe of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming

Table KIA-KIX2

KIA-KIL North America

KIK Indigenous law: United States. New Southwest

Comprising Arizona, California, Colorado, Nevada, New Mexico, and Utah
Cf. F771-870 United States local history

- 1-30 General Table KIA-KIX 3 (modified)
Regional tribal organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing
the rights and interests of American Indians
- 7.A-Z Regional councils. By name, A-Z
7.I58 Inter-tribal council of Nevada
- Legal education. Study and teaching
23 General works
23.2.A-Z Particular law schools, faculties, or programs, A-Z
23.2.S67 Southwest Center for Law and Policy
- 26.A-Z Law societies. The bar, A-Z
26.H67 Hopi Foundation
- 40 History

KIA-KIL North America

KIK Indigenous law: United States. New Southwest— Continued

Indian jurisdictions

- 101-120 Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians of the Agua Caliente Indian Reservation, California Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.C155 Cahuilla
- 121-140 Ak Chin Indian Community of the Maricopa (Ak Chin) Indian Reservation, Arizona Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.M25 Maricopa
- 141-160 Alturas Indian Rancheria, California Table KIA-KIX1
Apache, see KIK1980+
- 161-180 Augustine Band of Cahuilla Indians, California Table KIA-KIX1
Previously Augustine Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Augustine Reservation, California
Cf.E99.C155 Cahuilla
Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria of California, see KIK4101-4120
- 181-200 Bear River Band of the Rohnerville Rancheria, California Table KIA-KIX1
Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California, see KIK2281-2300
- 201-220 Big Lagoon Rancheria, California Table KIA-KIX1
Big Pine Band of Owens Valley Paiute Shoshone Indians of the Big Pine Reservation, California, see KIK3001+
Big Sandy Rancheria of Western Mono Indians of California , see KIK2701+
Big Valley Band of Pomo Indians of the Big Valley Rancheria, California, see KIK3851+
Bishop Paiute Tribe, see KIK3351+
- 221-240 Blue Lake Rancheria, California Table KIA-KIX1
Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony of California, see KIK3051+
- 241-260 Buena Vista Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1
- 261-280 Cabazon Band of Mission Indians California Table KIA-KIX1
Previously Cabazon Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Cabazon Reservation, California
Cf.E99.C155 Cahuilla
Cachil DeHe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Indian Community of the Colusa Rancheria, California, see KIK6821+
- 301-320 Cahto Tribe Table KIA-KIX1
Previously Cahto Indian Tribe of the Laytonville Rancheria, California
- 321-340 Cahuilla Band of Mission Indians of the Cahuilla Reservation, California Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.C155 Cahuilla

KIA-KIL North America

KIK Indigenous law: United States. New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

- 341-360 California Valley Miwok Tribe, California Table KIA-KIX1
Previously the Sheep Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California
Cf.E99.M69 Miwok
- 361-380 Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Campo
Indian Reservation, California Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.D5 Diegueno
- 381-400 Capitan Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California: Table KIA-
KIX1
(Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band of Mission Indians of the
Barona Reservation, California; Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan
Grande Band of Mission Indians of the Viejas Reservation, California)
Cf.E99.D5 Diegueno
- 401-420 Cedarville Rancheria, California Table KIA-KIX1
- 421-440 Chemehuevi Indian Tribe of the Chemehuevi Reservation, California
Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.C493 Chemehuevi
- 441-460 Cher-Ae Heights Indian Community of the Trinidad Rancheria, California
Table KIA-KIX1
- 461-480 Chicken Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1
Cloverdale Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California, see KIK3901+
- 481-500 Cocopah Tribe of Arizona Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.C842 Cocopah
- 501-520 Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians of California, see KIK7241+
Colorado River Indian Tribes of the Colorado River Indian Reservation,
Arizona and California Table KIA-KIX1
- 521-540 Confederated Tribes of the Goshute Reservation, Nevada and Utah
Table KIA-KIX1
Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California, see KIK6841+
Coyote Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California, see KIK3951+
Cuyapaipe Community of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Cuyapaipe
Reservation, California, see KIK561+
Dry Creek Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California, see KIK4001+
Duckwater Shoshone Tribe of the Duckwater Reservation, Nevada, see
KIK6101+
Elem Indian Colony of Pomo Indians of the Sulphur Bank Rancheria,
California, see KIK4051+
- 541-560 Elk Valley Rancheria, California Table KIA-KIX1
Ely Shoshone Tribe of Nevada, see KIK8591+

KIA-KIL North America

KIK Indigenous law: United States. New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

- 561-580 Enterprise Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California, see KIK781+
Ewiiapaayp Band of Kumeyaay Indians Table KIA-KIX1
Previously Cuyapaipe Community of Diegueno Mission Indians of
the Cuyapaipe Reservation, California
Cf.E99.D5 Diegueno
- 581-600 Federated Indians of Graton Rancheria, California Table KIA-KIX1
Previously Graton Rancheria, California
- 601-620 Fort Bidwell Indian Community of the Fort Bidwell Reservation of California
Table KIA-KIX1
Fort Independence Indian Community of Paiute Indians of the Fort
Independence Reservation, California, see KIK3101+
- 621-640 Fort McDowell Yavapai Nation, Arizona Table KIA-KIX1
Previously Fort McDowell Mohave-Apache Community of the Fort
McDowell Indian Reservation
Cf. E99.Y5 Yavapai
E99.M77 Mohave
- 641-660 Fort Mojave Indian Tribe of Arizona, California & Nevada Table KIA-KIX1
661-680 Gila River Indian Community of the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona
Table KIA-KIX2
Previously Gila River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Gila
River
Indian Reservation of Arizona
Graton Rancheria, California, see KIK581+
Greenville Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California, see KIK2401+
Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians of California, see
KIK6861+
- 681-700 Guidiville Rancheria of California Table KIA-KIX1
Habematolel Pomo of Upper Lake, California, see KIK4101+
- 701-720 Havasupai Tribe of the Havasupai Reservation, Arizona Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.DH3 Havasupai
- 721-740 Hoopa Valley Tribe, California Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.H8 Hupa
- 741-760 Hopi Tribe of Arizona Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.H7 Hopi

KIA-KIL North America

KIK Indigenous law: United States. New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

- Hopland Band of Pomo Indians of the Hopland Rancheria, California, see
KIK4151
- 761-780 Hualapai Indian Tribe of the Hualapai Indian Reservation, Arizona Table KIA-
KIX1
Cf.E99.H75 Hualapai
- 781-800 Iipay Naation of Santa Isabel, KIK1541
Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation,
California Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.D5 Diegueno
- 801-820 Ione Band of Miwok Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.M69 Miwok
- 821-840 Jackson Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1
- 841-860 Jamul Indian Village of California Table KIA-KIX1
Jicarilla Apache Nation, New Mexico, see KIK2001+
Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians of the Kaibab Indian Reservation, Arizona,
see KIK3201+
- 861-880 Karuk Tribe Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.K25 Karok
Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria, California, see
KIK4201+
- 881-900 La Jolla Band of Luiseno Indians, California Table KIA-KIX1
Previously La Jolla Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the La Jolla
Reservation, California
Cf.E99.L9
- 901-920 La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the La Posta Indian
Reservation, California Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.D5 Diegueno
Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute Indians of the Las Vegas Indian Colony, Nevada,
see KIK3251+
- 921-940 Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla & Cupeno Indians, California Table KIA-KIX1
Previously Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Los
Coyotes Reservation, California
Cf.E99.C155 Cahuilla

KIA-KIL North America

KIK Indigenous law: United States. New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

- 941-960 Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony, Nevada, see KIK3301+
Lower Lake Rancheria, California Table KIA-KIX1
- 961-980 Lytton Rancheria of California Table KIA-KIX1
Maidu, see KIK2260+
Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point Arena Rancheria,
California, see KIK4551+
- 981-1000 Manzanita Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Manzanita Reservation,
California Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.D5 Diegueno
- 1001-1020 Mechoopda Indian Tribe of Chico Rancheria, California Table KIA-KIX1
- 1021-1040 Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Mesa Grande
Reservation, California Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.D5 Diegueno
Mescalero Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico, see
KIK2021+
Me-Wuk Indian Community of the Wilton Rancheria, see KIK1861+
Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California , see KIK5201+
Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River Indian Reservation, Nevada,
see KIK3321+
Mono, see KIK2600+
Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California, see KIK2501+
- 1041-1060 Morongo Band of Mission Indians, California Table KIA-KIX1
Previously Morongo Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Morongo
Reservation, California
Cf.E99.C155 Cahuilla
- 1061-1080 Navajo Nation, Arizona, New Mexico & Utah Table KIA-KIX1
Cf E99.N3 Najo
Northfork Rancheria of Mono Indians of California, see KIK2781+
Cf. E99.M86 Mono
- 1081-1100 Ohkay Owingeh, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX1
Previously Pueblo of San Juan

KIA-KIL North America

KIK Indigenous law: United States. New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

- 1101-1120 Pala Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pala Reservation, California
Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.L9 Luiseno
- Papago Tribe of Arizona, see KIK1701+
- 1121-1140 Pascua Yaqui Tribe of Arizona Table KIA-KIX1
- 1141-1160 Paskenta Band of Nomlaki Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.N815 Nomlaki
- 1161-1180 Pauma Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pauma & Yuima Rerservation,
California
Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.L9 Luiseno
- 1181-1200 Pechanga Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Pechanga Reservation, California
Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.L9 Luiseno
- 1201-1220 Picayune Rancheria of Chukchansi Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1
Pinoleville Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California, see KIK4641+
- 1221-1240 Pit River Tribe, California Table KIA-KIX1
Including XL Ranch, Big Bend, Likely, Lookout, Montgomery Creek, and
Roaring Creek Rancherias
Pomo, see KIK3800+
Potter Valley Tribe, California, see KIK4701+
- 1241- 1280 Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of the Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nevada, see KIK3501+
Quartz Valley Indian Community of the Quartz Valley Reservation of California
Table KIA-KIX1
- 1281-1300 Quechan Tribe of the Fort Yuma Indian Reservation, California & Arizona
Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.Y94 Yuma
- 1301-1320 Ramona Band of Cahuilla, California
Previously Ramona Band or Village of Cahuilla Mission Indians of California
Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.155 Cahuilla
- 1321-1340 Redding Rancheria, California Table KIA-KIX1
Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California, see KIK4761+
- 1341-1360 Reno-Sparks Indian Colony, Nevada Table KIA-KIX2
- 1361-1380 Resighini Rancheria, California Table KIA-KIX2
Previously Coast Indian Community of Yurok Indians of the Resighini Rancheria
Cf.E99.Y97 Yurok

KIA-KIL North America

KIK Indigenous law: United States. New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

- 1381-1400 Rincon Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Rincon Reservation, California
Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.L9 Luiseno
- 1401-1420 Robinson Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California, see KIK4781+
Round Valley Indian Tribes, Round Valley Reservation, California Table KIA-KIX1
Previously Round Valley Indian Tribes of the Round Valley Reservation,
California
- 1421-1440 Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California, see KIK6901+
Salt River Pima-Maricopa Indian Community of the Salt River Reservation,
Arizona Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.P6 Pima and E99.M25 Maricopa
- 1441-1460 San Carlos Apache Tribe of the San Carlos Reservation, Arizona, see KIK2061+
San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe of Arizona, see KIK3551+
San Manual Band of Mission Indians, California Table KIA-KIX1
Previously San Manual Band of Serrano Mission Indians of the San Manual
Reservation, California
Cf. E99.S31 Serrano
- 1461-1480 San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.D5 Diegueno
- 1481-1500 Santa Rosa Indian Community of the Santa Rosa Rancheria, California Table KIA-
KIX1
- 1501-1520 Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Indians, California Table KIA-KIX1
Previously Santa Rosa Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of the Santa Rosa
Reservation, California
Cf.E99.C155 Cahuilla
- 1521-1540 Santa Ynez Band of Chumash Mission Indians of the Santa Ynez Reservation,
California Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.C815 Chumash
- 1541-1560 Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Santa Ysabel Reservation,
California Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.D5 Diegueno
- 1561-1580 Scotts Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California , see KIK4821+
Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California, see KIK4841+
Shingle Springs Band of Miwok Indians, Shingle Springs Rancheria (Verona Tract),
California Table KIA-KIX1
Cf.E99.M65 Miwok

KIA-KIL North America

KIK Indigenous law: United States. New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

Shoshone, see KIK6000+

1581-1600 Skull Valley Band of Goshute Indians of Utah Table KIA-KIX1

1601-1620 Smith River Rancheria, California Table KIA-KIX1

1621-1640 Soboba Band of Luiseno Indians, California Table KIA-KIX1

Previously Soboba Band of Luiseno Mission Indians of the Soboba Reservation

Southern Ute Indian Tribe of the Southern Ute Indian Reservation, Colorado,

see KIK6651+

Summit Lake Paiute Tribe of Nevada, see KIK3601+

1641-1660 Susanville Indian Rancheria, California Table KIA-KIX1

1661-1680 Sycuan Band of the Kumeyaay Nation Table KIA-KIX1

Previously Sycuan Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of California

Cf.E99.D5 Diegueno

Table Bluff Reservation--Wiyot Tribe, California, see KIK1881+

1681-1700 Table Mountain Rancheria of California Table KIA-KIX1

Te-Moak Tribe of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada, see KIK6251+

1701-1720 Tohono O'odham Nation of Arizona Table KIA-KIX1

Previously Papago Tribe of Arizona

Cf. E99.P25 Papago. Tohono O'Odham

Tonto Apache Tribe of Arizona, see KIK2101+

1721-1740 Torres-Martinez Desert Cahuilla Indians, California Table KIA-KIX1

Previously Torres-Martinez Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians of California

Cf.E99.C155 Cahuilla

1741-1780 Tule River Indian Tribe of the Tule River Reservation, California Table KIA-KIX1

1781-1800 Tuolumne Band of Me-Wuk Indians of the Tuolumne Rancheria of California

Table KIA-KIX1

Cf. E99.M69 Miwok

1801-1820 Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Mission Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1

Previously Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Luiseno Mission Indians
of California

Cf. E99.L9 Luiseno

Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upperlake Rancheria of California, see
KIK4101+

1821-1840 United Auburn Indian Community of the Auburn Rancheria of California
Table KIA- KIX1

Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute Tribe of the Benton Paiute Reservation, California,
see KIK3621+

KIA-KIL North America

KIK Indigenous law: United States. New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

- Walker River Paiute Tribe of the Walker River Reservation, Nevada,
see KIK3641+
- 1841-1860 Washoe Tribe of Nevada & California (Carson Colony, Dresslerville Colony,
Woodfords Community, Stewart Community, and Washoe Ranches)
Table KIA-KIX2
Cf. E99.W38 Washo
- 1861-1880 White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation, Arizona, see KIK2121
- 1881-1900 Wilton Rancheria, California Table KIA-KIX1
Winnemucca Indian Colony of Nevada Table KIA-KIX1
Wintun, see KIK6800+
- 1901-1920 Wiyot Tribe, California Table KIA-KIX1
Previously Table Bluff Reservation – Wiyot Tribe, California
Cf. E99.W8 Wiyat
- Yavapai-Apache Nation of the Camp Verde Indian Reservation, Arizona,
see KIK2151+
- 1921-1940 Yavapai-Prescott Tribe of the Yavapai Reservation, Arizona Table KIA-KIX1
Cf. E99.Y5 Yavapai
- Yerington Paiute Tribe of the Yerington Colony & Campbell Ranch, Nevada,
see KIK3701+
- 1941-1960 Yurok Tribe of the Yurok Reservation, California Table KIA-KIX1
Cf. E99.Y97 Yurok
- 1961-1980 Zuni Tribe of the Zuni Reservation, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX1
Cf. E99.Z9 Zuni

KIA-KIL North America

KIK Indigenous law: United States. New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions -- Continued

KIK Particular groups

Apache

- Cf. E99.A6 Apache
1980.5 General Table KIA-KIX4
1981-2000 Chiricahua Apache Table KIA-KIX1
2001-2020 Jicarilla Apache Nation, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX1
Previously Jicarilla Apache Tribe of the Jicarilla Apache Indian
Reservation
Cf. E99.J5 Jicarilla
2021-2040 Mescalero Apache Tribe of the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico
Table KIA-KIX1
Cf. E99.M45 Mescalero
2061-2080 San Carlos Apache Tribe of the San Carlos Reservation, Arizona
Table KIA-KIX1
2111-2130 Tonto Apache Tribe of Arizona Table KIA-KIX1
2131-2150 White Mountain Apache Tribe of the Fort Apache Reservation, Arizona
Table KIA-KIX1
2151-2200 Yavapai-Apache Nation of the Camp Verde Indian Reservation, Arizona
Table KIA-KIX2

Maidu

- Cf.E99.M18 Maidu
2260 General Table KIA-KIX4
2281-2300 Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1
2321-2340 Enterprise Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1
2401-2420 Greenville Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1
2501-2520 Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1

Mono

- Cf. E99.M86 Mono
2600 General Table KIA-KIX4
2701-2720 Big Sandy Rancheria of Mono Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1
2741-2760 Cold Springs Rancheria of Mono Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1
2781-2800 Northfork Rancheria of Mono Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1

KIA-KIL North America

KIK Indigenous law: United States. New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions

KIK Particular groups – Continued

Paiute

- Including Paiute-Shoshoni
- 2900 General Table KIA-KIX4
- 2951-3000 Paiute Indian Tribe of Utah Table KIA-KIX2
 - Including Cedar City Band of Paiutes, Kanosh Band of Paiutes, Koosharem Band of Paiutes, Indian Peaks Band of Paiutes, and Shivwits Band of Paiutes
 - Cf. E99.P2 Paiute
- 3001-3050 Big Pine Paiute Tribe of Owens Valley Table KIA-KIX2
 - Previously Big Pine Band of Owens Valley Paiute Shoshone Indians of the Big Pine Reservation, California
- Bishop Paiute Tribe, see KIK3351-3400
- 3051-3100 Bridgeport Indian Colony Table KIA-KIX2
 - Previously Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony of California
- Cedar City Band of Paiutes, see KIK2951-3000
- 3101-3120 Fort Independence Indian Community of Paiute Indians of the Fort Independence Reservation, California Table KIA-KIX1
- 3121-3140 Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes of the Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation, Nevada and Oregon Table KIA-KIX1
- Indian Peaks Band of Paiute, see KIK2951+
- 3201-3220 Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians of the Kaibab Indian Reservation, Arizona Table KIA-KIX1
 - Kanosh Band of Paiutes, see KIK2951+
 - Koosharem Band of Paiutes, see KIK2951+
- 3251-3300 Las Vegas Tribe of Paiute Indians of the Las Vegas Indian Colony, Nevada Table KIA-KIX2
- 3301-3320 Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony, Nevada Table KIA-KIX1
- 3321-3340 Moapa Band of Paiute Indians of the Moapa River Indian Reservation, Nevada Table KIA-KIX1
- 3351-3400 Paiute-Shoshone Indians of the Bishop Community of the Bishop Colony, California Table KIA-KIX2
- 3401-3420 Paiute-Shoshone Tribe of the Fallon Reservation and Colony, Nevada Table KIA-KIX1
- 3451-3500 Paiute-Shoshone Indians of the Lone Pine Community of the Lone Pine Reservation, California Table KIA-KIX2
- 3501-3550 Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe of the Pyramid Lake Reservation, Nevada Table KIA-KIX2
- 3551-3600 San Juan Southern Paiute Tribe of Arizona Table KIA-KIX2
 - Skivwits Band of Paiute, see KIK2951+
- 3601-3620 Summit Lake Paiute Tribe of Nevada Table KIA-KIX1
- 3621-3640 Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute Tribe of the Benton Paiute Reservation, California Table KIA-KIX1
- 3641-3660 Walker River Paiute Tribe of the Walker River Reservation, Nevada Table KIA-KIX1
- 3701-3750 Yerington Paiute Tribe of the Yerington Colony & Campbell Ranch, Nevada Table KIA-KIX2

KIA-KIL North America

KIK Indigenous law: United States. New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions

KIK Particular groups - Continued

Pomo

Cf. E99.P65 Pomo

3800 General Table KIA-KIX4

3851 Big Valley Band of Pomo Indians of the Big Valley Rancheria, California
Table KIA-KIX2

3901 Cloverdale Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1

3951 Coyote Valley Reservation Table KIA-KIX2

4001 Previously Coyote Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California
Dry Creek Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians, California Table KIA-KIX2

4051 Previously Dry Creek Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
Elem Indian Colony of Pomo Indians of the Sulphur Bank Rancheria,
California Table KIA-KIX2

4101 Habematolel Pomo of Upper Lake, California Table KIA-KIX1
Previously Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upperlake
Rancheria

4151 Hopland Band of Pomo Indians, California Table KIA-KIX2
Previously Hopland Band of Pomo Indians of the Hopland
Rancheria, California

4201 Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria, California
Table KIA-KIX1

551 Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point Arena
Table KIA-KIX2

4601 Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1

4645 Pinoleville Pomo Nation, California Table KIA-KIX1
Previously Pinoleville Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California

4701 Potter Valley Tribe, California Table KIA-KIX2
Previously Potter Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California

4761 Redwood Valley or Little River Band of Pomo Indians of the Redwood
Valley Rancheria California Table KIA-KIX1
Previously Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of
California

4781 Robinson Rancheria Band of Pomo Indians, California Table KIA-KIX1
Previously Robinson Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California

4821 Scotts Valley Band of Pomo Indians of California Table KIA-KIX1

4841 Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California
Table KIA-KIX1

Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria of
California, see KIK4101+

KIA-KIL North America

KIK Indigenous law: United States. New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions

KIK Particular groups-Continued

Pueblo

- Cf. E99.P9 Pueblo
- 5000 General Table KIA-KIX4 modified
- 5000.A2A-Z Tribal organizations. Councils. By name, A-Z
- 5000.A2A45 The All Indian Pueblo Council
- Kewa Pueblo, New Mexico, see KIK5651+
- 5001 Pueblo of Acoma, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX2
 - Cf. E99.A16 Acoma
- 5051 Pueblo of Cochiti, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX2
 - Cf. E99.C84 Cochiti
- 5101 Pueblo of Isleta, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX2
 - Cf. E99.I8 Isleta
- 5151 Pueblo of Jemez, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX2
 - Cf. E99.J4 Jemez
- 5201 Pueblo of Laguna, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX2
 - Cf. E99.L2 Laguna
- 5251 Pueblo of Nambe, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX2
- 5301 Pueblo of Picuris, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX2
 - Cf. E99.P575 Picuris
- 5351 Pueblo of Pojoaque, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX2
- 5401 Pueblo of San Felipe, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX2
 - Cf. E99.S212 San Felipe
- 5451 Pueblo of San Ildefonso, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX2
 - Cf. E99.S213 San Ildefonso
- Pueblo of San Juan, New Mexico, see KIK1081
- 5501 Pueblo of Sandia, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX2
 - Cf. E99.S214 Sandia
- 5551 Pueblo of Santa Ana, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX2
- 5601 Pueblo of Santa Clara, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX2
- 5651 Pueblo of Santo Domingo, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX2
 - Cf. E99.S223 Santo Domingo
- 5701 Pueblo of Taos, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX2
 - Cf. E99.T2 Taos
- 5751 Pueblo of Tesuque, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX2
- 5801 Pueblo of Zia, New Mexico Table KIA-KIX2
 - Cf.E99.Z528 Zia (Sia)

KIA-KIL North America

KIK Indigenous law: United States. New Southwest

Indian jurisdictions

Particular groups - Continued

Shoshone

- Including Shoshone-Paiute
- Cf. E99.S4 Shoshone
- 6000 General Table KIA-KIX4
- 6051 Death Valley Timbi-sha Shoshone Tribe Table KIA-KIX2
Previously Death Valley Timbi-sha Shoshone Band of California
- 6101 Duckwater Shoshone Tribe of the Duckwater Reservation, Nevada
Table KIA-KIX2
- 6151 Ely Shoshone Tribe of Nevada Table KIA-KIX2
- 6201 Northwestern Band of Shoshone Nation Table KIA-KIX2
Previously Northwestern Band of Shoshone Nation of Utah
- 6251 Te-Moak Tribe of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada Table KIA-KIX2
(Four constituent bands: Battle Mountain Band; Elko Band; South
Fork Band and Wells Band)
- 6301 Yomba Shoshone Tribe of the Yomba Reservation, Nevada
Table KIA-KIX2
- 6351 Shoshone-Paiute Tribes of the Duck Valley Reservation, Nevada
Table KIA-KIX2

Ute

- Cf. E99.U8 Ute
- 6500 General Table KIA-KIX4
- 6551 Ute Indian Tribe of the Uintah & Ouray Reservation, Utah Table KIA-KIX2
- 6601 Ute Mountain Tribe of the Ute Mountain Reservation, Colorado, New
Mexico and Utah Table KIA-KIX2
- 6651 Southern Ute Indian Tribe of the Southern Ute Reservation, Colorado
Table KIA-KIX2

Wintun

- Cf. E99.W79 Wintun
- 6800 General Table KIA-KIX 4
- 6821 Cachil DeHe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Indian Community of the
Colusa Rancheria, California Table KIA-KIX1
- 6841 Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California
Table KIA-KIX1
- 6861 Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians of California
Table KIA-KIX1
- 6901 Yocha Dehe Wintun Nation, California Table KIA-KIX2
Previously Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians of California

KIA-KIL

North America

KIL

Indigenous law: Mexico

9/30/16

KIL1-30

General Table KIA-KIX3, modified

Bibliography

- 1 General
- 1.M6 Monografias de los Pueblos Indígenas
- 1.R4 Red de Información Indígena
- 1.2.A-Z Guides to law collections. Law gateways (Portals). Web directories. A-Z
- 1.2.C6+ Comisión Nacional para el Desarrollo de los Pueblos Indígenas CDI
- 5.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name, A-Z
- National Indigenous organizations
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of Mexican Indigenous Including non-governmental organizations (NGO)
For organizations in the sub-regions, see the sub-regions, General (Collective)
- 6 Individual. By name, A-Z
- 6.2.A-Z Asamblea Nacional de Afectados Ambientales (Mexico)
- 6.2.A+ Asamblea Nacional Indígena Plural por la Autonomía (Mexico)
- 6.2.A+ Asociación Rural de Interés Colectivo
- 6.2.C4 CIOAC (Organization)
- 6.2.C6+ CNPA (Organization)
- 6.2.C6+ Congreso Nacional Indígena de Mexico (CNI)
- 6.2.C6+ Coordinadora Nacional de Mujeres Indígenas (Mexico)
- 6.2.C6+ Coordinadora Nacional de Pueblos Indios (Mexico)
- 6.2.E+ Ecos Indígenas. La voz de la Diversidad-Sistema de Radiodifusoras Culturales Indigenistas (Mexico)
- 6.2.F+ Frente Independiente de Pueblos Indios (Mexico)
- Frente Indígena de Organizaciones Binacionales, see KIL1206.2.F7+
- 6.2.R7+ Rural Coalition
- 6.2.U+ Unidad de la Fuerza Indígena y Campesina (Mexico)
- 6.2.U Unión Nacional de Organizaciones Regionales Campesinas Indígenas
- 6.2.U+ Unión Nacional de Organizaciones Regionales Campesinas Autónomas (Mexico)
- 7.A-Z National indigenous councils. By name, A-Z
- 7.C6+ Consejo de la Nacionalidad Otomí CONAO
- 7.C6+ Consejo Nacional de Pueblos Indígenas CNPI (1975-83)
- 26.A-Z Indigenous law societies. The bar. By name, A-Z
- 26.F4 Federacion de Abogados Indigenas de Mexico

KIA-KIL North America

10/3/16

KIL**Mexico****General Table KIA-KIX3, modified--Continued**

- 29.3.A-Z Institutes. Centers of learning. Academies. Programs. By name, A-Z
 29.3.E+ Escritores en Lenguas Indegenas
 29.3.I+ Instituto Nacional de Lenguas Indígenas
 29.3.U+ Universidad Nacional Autónoma de Mexico.Centro de Estudios Mayas
 29.3.W5 Wixarika Research Center
 30 General works
 History
 31 General
 32 Legal anthropology
 33 Legal archaeology. Legal symbolism
 Sources. Studies on sources
 34 General works
 35 Códices (Collective)
 36 Individual. By name
 39.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
 39.W3 Water and water rights. Access to water

North Region

Including the States of Baja California, Baja California Sur, Chihuahua, Coahuila, Durango, Nuevo León, Sinaloa, Sonora, and Tamaulipas

- 41-70 General Table KIA-KIX3, modified
 41 Bibliography (General)
 41.R3 Silvia Jaquelina Ramírez Romero, Derechos indígenas y redes de mediación política en la Tarahumara, 2007
 46.2.A-Z Regional Indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z
 46.2.C6+ Consejo Supremo Tarahumara
 Also known as Consejo Supremo de la Raza Tarahumara

Indigenous jurisdictions and communities

- 100 General (Collective)
 Individual. By name
 101 Cochimí Table KIA-KIX1
 141 Cucapá Table KIA-KIX1
 161 Guarijío Table KIA-KIX1
 181 Kiliwa Table KIA-KIX1
 221 Kumiai (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
 241 Mascogo (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
 261 Mayo (North) Table KIA-KIX1
 281 Mexicanero (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
 301 Paipai Table KIA-KIX1
 321 Pima (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
 341 Seri (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
 361 Tarahumara (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
 381 Tepehuán (North) Table KIA-KIX1
 401 Tepehuán (South)
 421 Tohono O'odham (Community: South) Table KIA-KIX1
 Also known as Pápago
 Cf. KIK1701 Tohono O'odham Nation of Arizona (Papago Tribe)
 481 Yaqui (Community) Table KIA-KIX1

West and Central Region

Including the States of Aguascalientes, Colima, Guanajuato, Hidalgo, Jalisco, Mexico, Michoacán, Morelos, Nayarit, Puebla, Querétaro, San Luis Potosi, Tlaxcala, Veracruz, and Zacatecas

501-530	General Table KIA-KIX 3 (modified)
506.2.A-Z	Regional Indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z Class here organizations identifying, defining, and representing the rights and interests of Mexican Indigenous
506.2.A+	Asamblea de Migrantes Indígenas de la Cuidad de México
506.2.C6	Comisión de Derechos Humanos Takachiuallis
506.2.C6+	Consejo Supremo Hñahñu
506.2.C6+	Coordinadora de Organizaciones Campesinas e Indígenas de la Huasteca Potosina
506.2.M3+	Maseualsiuamej Mosenyolchicauanij
506.2.O+	Organización Campesina Indígena de la Sierra de Zongolica
506.2.O+	Organización Independiente Totonaca de Puebla
506.2.O+	Organización Nación Purépecha
506.2.U+	Umbral Axochiatl
506.2.U+	Unión de Comunidades Indígenas de Morelos
506.2.U+	Unión de Cooperativas Tosepan
507.A-Z	Regional indigenous councils. By name, A-Z
526.A-Z	Indigenous law societies. The bar. By name, A-Z
526.B3	Barra de Abogados Indígenas
526.C6	Colegio de Abogados Indígenas de Michoacan
	Indigenous jurisdictions and communities
590	General (Collective) Individual. By name
601	Chichimeca jonaz (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
641	Cora (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
661	Huasteco (North) Table KIA-KIX1
701	Huasteco (South) Table KIA-KIX1
721	Huichol (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
741	Matlatzinca (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
781	Mazahua (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
801	Nahua (Community: Central) Table KIA-KIX1
821	Nahua (Community: South Central) Table KIA-KIX1
841	Nahua (Community: Southeast) Table KIA-KIX1
861	Nahua (Community: East) Table KIA-KIX1
901	Otomi (East Central) Table KIA-KIX1
921	Otomi (West Central) Table KIA-KIX1
941	Pame (North) Table KIA-KIX1
961	Pame (South) Table KIA-KIX1
981	Popoloca Table KIA-KIX1
1001	Popoluca (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1021	Purépecha Table KIA-KIX1

KIA-KIL North America
KIL Mexico

10/3/16

West and Central Region

Indigenous jurisdictions and communities

Individual. By name--**Continued**

1041 Tepehua (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1081 Tlahuica (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1101 Totonaco (Community) Table KIA-KIX1

South and Southeast Region

Including the States of Campeche, Chiapas, Guerrero, Oaxaca,
Quintana Roo, Tabasco, and Yucatan

1201-1230 General Table KIA-KIX 3 (modified)

1206.2.A-Z Regional Indigenous organizations. By name, A-Z
Class here organizations identifying, defining, and
representing the rights and interests of Mexican
Indigenous

1206.2.C4 Centro de Derechos Humanos de la Montaña "Tlachinollán"
1206.2.C4+ Centro de Derechos Humanos Fray Bartolomé de Las Casas
1206.2.C6+ Coalición Obrera Campesina Estudiantil del Istmo (Mexico)
1206.2.C6+ Congreso Nacional Indígena (Yucatán Península)
1202.2.C6+ Consejo de Pueblos Nahuas del Alto Balsas Guerrero A.C.
1202.2.C6+ Consejo Guerrerense 500 Años de resistencia Indígena, Negra y
Popular
1206.2.C6 Consejo Indígena Popular de Oaxaca "Ricardo Flores Magón"
1206.2.C6+ Consultoría y Asesoría para el Desarrollo de los Pueblos Indios
1206.2.C6+ Coox Baxa Ha
1206.2.C6+ Foro Maya Peninsular
1206.2.F7+ Frente Indígena de Organizaciones Binacionales
1206.2.H7+ Huun Much Taan Kanik Kuxtal
1206.2.K5 K'in al Antzetik
1206.2.M6 Movimiento de Unificación y Lucha Triqui
1206.2.O+ Organización Indígena Xi'Nich
1206.2.S4 Servicios del pueblo Mixe
1206.2.U+ Unión de Comunidades Indígenas de la Zona Norte del Istmo
(Mexico)
1206.2.U+ Unión de Ejidos y Comunidades Cuicatecas
1206.2.U+ Unión Zapoteca-Chinanteca de la Sierra Juárez
1207.A-Z Regional Indigenous councils. By name, A-Z
1207.L6+ Los Principales del Poblado de Ahuatepec Pueblo
1207.L6+ Los Principales del Poblado de Tenango Tepexi
1207.L6+ Los Principales del Poblado de Coachimalco
1207.L6+ Los Principales Mayores del Poblado de San Pedro Petlacala
1207.L6+ Los Principales del Poblado de Ayotzinapa

KIA-KIL North America
KIL Mexico

South and Southeast Region -Continued

Indigenous jurisdictions and communities

1240	General (Collective) Individual. By name
1241	Akateko (Community:North)Table KIA-KIX1
1261	Amuzgo (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1281	Awakateko (Community:North) Table KIA-KIX1
1301	Chatino (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1321	Chinanteco (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1341	Chocholteca (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1361	Chol (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1381	Chontal de Oaxaca Table KIA-KIX1
1401	Chontal de Tabasco Table KIA-KIX1
1421	Chuj (Community: North)Table KIA-KIX1
1441	Cuicateco (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1461	Huave (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1481	Ixcateco (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1501	Ixil (Community : North)Table KIA-KIX1
1521	Jakalteko (Community: North) Table KIA-KIX1
1541	Kaqchikel (Community: North)Table KIA-KIX1
1561	K'iche' (Community: North)Table KIA-KIX1
1581	Kikapú (Community) Table KIA-KIX1 Cf. KIG3300 Kickapoo
1601	Lacandón (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1621	Mam (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1641	Maya (South) Table KIA-KIX1
1661	Mazateco (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1681	Mixe (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1701	Mixtec (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1721	Motocintleco (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1741	Nahua (Community: Southwest) Table KIA-KIX1
1761	Q'anjob'al (Community:North)Table KIA-KIX1
1781	Q'eqchi' (Community:North) Table KIA-KIX1
1801	Tlapaneco Table KIA-KIX1
1821	Tojolabal (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1841	Triqui Table KIA-KIX1
1861	Tzeltal (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1901	Tzotzil (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
1921	Zapoteco (Community) Table KIA-KIX1
2001	Zoque (Community) Table KIA-KIX1